565 Frederick Road, Grayslake, IL 60030 | www.d46.org



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary	. 1
Executive Summary	2
School District Goals and Objectives	8
Budget Process and Timeline	9
Allocation of Human and Financial Resources 1	10
Listing of Board Members 1	11
Listing of District Administrators 1	12
Listing of School Administrators 1	13
Financial Component of Executive Summary 1	14
Student Enrollment Trends and Forecast	21
Personnel Resources Changes	24
Benchmark Data Comparable	30

Organizational Detail	35
District Background	36
Map of District	37
Community Demographics	38
List of Schools and Number of Students	39
Organization Chart	40
School Board of Education Members	41
District Administration Staff	42
Strategies Plan, Mission, and Goals	43
Factors Affecting the Fiscal Year 2021 Budget	45
Budgetary Policies	46
Legal and Account Financial Structure	49
Fund Balance Policy	55
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	56
Budget Development Process and Budget Calendar	61
Budget Administration and Management Process	64
Other Local Revenue Sources	65

Financial Detail	66
Summary of All Funds	68
<u>Governmental – All Funds</u>	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – All Government Funds	69
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – All Government Funds	70
Revenues and Expenditures – All Government Funds	71
Budget At-A-Glance: Analysis	72
Operating Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Operating Funds	73
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Operating Funds	74
Projected Year-End – Operating Funds	75
Educational – All Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Educational Funds	76
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Educational Funds	77
Projected Year-End – Educational Funds	78
Operation & Maintenance Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures - Operation & Maintenance Funds	80
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Operation & Maintenance Funds	81
Projected Year-End – Operation & Maintenance Funds	82
Debt Service Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Debt Service Funds	84
Projected Year-End – Debt Service Funds	85
Transportation Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Transportation Funds	87
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Transportation Funds	88
Projected Year-End – Transportation Funds	89
Historical Relationship of State Transportation Aid compared to Transportation Cost	90
Municipal Retirement/Social Security Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – IMRF/SS Funds	92
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – IMRF/SS Funds	93
Projected Year-End – IMRF/SS Funds	94
Capital Projects Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Capital Projects Funds	96
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Capital Projects Funds	97
Projected Year-End – Capital Projects Funds	98

Working	Cash	Funds
-		

Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Working Cash Funds	100
Budgeted Revenue by Source – Working Cash Funds	101
Projected Year-End – Working Cash Funds	101
Fire Prevention & Safety Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Fire Prevention/Life Safety Funds	102
Summary of Individual Funds	103
Budget Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in All Funds	104
OPEB	110
Capital Budget Plans	111
Capital Budget Plan by Location	113
Capital Budget Summary	145
Summary of Current Indebtedness and Legal Bonded Debt	146
District Goals and Objectives	151
Classification of Fund Balance per GASB 54	152
Informational Section	153
Property Taxes Assessed & Market Value	154
Property Tax Rates and Collections	156
Impact of Taxes on the Taxpayer	158
Student Enrollment History and Projections	159
Personnel Resource Allocation – Historical and Current Years	161
Current Debt Amortization Schedule	163
Performance Measures	164
Performance Measures Percentage of Free and Reduced-Price Meals	
	166
Percentage of Free and Reduced-Price Meals	166 167

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Executive Summary	
District Goals and Objectives	
Budget Process and Timeline	
Allocation of Human and Financial Resources	10
Listing of Board Members	11
Listing of Administrators	12
Listing of Building Administrators	13
Financial Component of Executive Summary	14-19
Budget Forecast	20
Student Enrollment Trends and Forecast	21
Tax Base and Rate Trends	22-23
Personnel Resources Changes	24
Changes in Debt	25-29
Benchmark Data Comparable	



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

September 22, 2021

President and Members of the Board of Education Community Consolidated School District 46 Grayslake, IL 60030

Dear Members of the Board of Education:

I am pleased to present the Community Consolidated School District 46 Budget for the Fiscal Year 2021-2022. This document was created with the assumption that the District has complete responsibility for the preparation and modification of its annual budget and is solely accountable for its fiscal matters, including surpluses and deficits, and assignments of management. This document has been prepared to communicate a comprehensive review of the annual financial plan and the result of operations to the Members of the Board of Education, local citizens, and other constituents. The actions of the School Board, Administration, and Staff have positioned the District to be able to maintain the continuation of successful programs and to pursue the attainment of District-wide goals. The 2021-2022 Budget is adopted according to the provisions of Board Policy 4:10 on September 22, 2021. Overall, the Government fund estimated revenues are \$63,071,601, and the estimated expenditures are \$64,338,961. This resulted in an excess of expenditures over revenues, deficit spending, for the year of \$1,267,360. The budget deficit is a result of our structural deficit, where the district's operating expenditures have outpaced revenues.

Focus

Beginning in the 2021-2022 school year, the District is focused on:

Successfully and Safely Reopening Our Schools to the Community

In July 2021, the Illinois Superintendent of Schools issued a declaration mandating all schools must resume in-person learning for all student attendance days. We are proud of the impact and initial success of our reopening plan across the District. Risk mitigation and prevention strategies remain critical to protect students, teachers, and staff. These include promoting vaccination, consistent and correct mask use, physical distancing, screening testing to promptly identify cases, clusters, and outbreaks, contact tracing, in combination with isolation and quarantine and cleaning. In preparation for the reopening, the Teaching and Learning team have also been busy over the summer working with teachers from across the District to prepare for the 2020-2021 school reopening with our summer programs.

Learning Loss / Unfinished Learning

The 2020-2021 school year was the most disrupted of any school year for our students and families. It is time to take stock of the impact of the pandemic on student learning and well-being. We will focus on the effective use of pandemic relief funds provided to school districts to help safely reopen and sustain the safe operation of schools and address the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on our students.

Alignment with District Goals and Strategic Planning

We have launched a new Finance Committee to assist the Board and the administration in aligning financial decision making with district goal around financial transparency. The transparency of the

budget process is part of this. The district has engaged our architect of record to update our Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). This will align with the current administration's vision for the District. In September 2021, they will present a Final Report to the Board of Education, alongside the scheduled Indoor Air Quality (ventilation) Assessments. These combined reports will inform the administration on the prioritization of capital expenditures for the next five to ten years.

Budget Process

The process of projecting the budgeting needs of the District is a continual process that is updated as information changes and is reflected in the District's financial projections. The process of developing the operating line-by-line budget of the District for the fiscal year 2020-2021 is a collaborative exercise which allows the District to arrive at a detailed revenue and expenditure plan for operations for the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2021.

Beginning in May 2021, a zero-based budgeting process was introduced in collaboration with principals and department heads. The zero-based budgeting process has helped the business office manage the monthly financial reporting and the annual budget in a more effective way. Positive outcomes for this process include the efficiency of allocation of resources, as it is based on needs and benefits, and the increase of department collaboration, as it gives departments more initiative and responsibility in the decision-making process.

Budgetary controls are maintained at line-item levels and are built into administrative departments' responsibilities. All actual activity is compared to the budget and reported to the District's management and the Board of Education in the form of monthly Treasurer Reports. Any extraordinary variance concerns are addressed and disclosed in full detail. The District utilizes professional software in preparing our 5 Year Projections.

The District is implementing various initiatives in the fiscal year 2021-2022.

The Teaching and Learning team is focusing on building consistency through our continued Professional Learning Community (PLC) work in all grade levels and content areas, and by researching and reviewing new Literacy and Science materials and resources. The District offered expanded summer school opportunities for students and implemented several resources and subscriptions to combat learning loss. These were Newsela, an instructional content platform that enhances reading engagement, and Edulastic, a platform that identifies gaps in student's learning and personalizes their learning plan. The District is also focusing on supporting our new staff with a robust mentor program.

The technology department secured best pricing for new devices that will be used to refresh the 3rd-8th grade student devices. The District purchased 2,700 Chromebooks. This is the first step in developing a comprehensive, iterative Master Technology Plan, which focuses on equitable and engaging technology-rich learning environments, both inside and outside of the classrooms.

Governmental Fund Summary

The budgeted revenues and expenditures by funds are summarized below. The District is projected to end the fiscal year-end with \$23.9 million in reserves. The ending operating fund balance is forecasted to be 37% of operating expenditures, which is considered an appropriate amount by the Board of Education, the State Board of Education, and independent industry groups. Outside of the operating budget, the District is also making an interfund transfer for the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Capital Projects Fund, in the amount of \$500,000. The district plans to replace five Roof Top Units (RTUs) at Grayslake Middle School. This was identified as the highest priority in our discussion with our architect of record to replace obsolete equipment and ductwork.

Summary of Fund Balances

All Funds

	Beginning Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Excess (Deficit)	Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Ending Balance
Educational	\$10,448,217	\$46,125,324	\$46,121,341	\$3,963	\$0	\$10,452,200
Operations and Maintenance	\$3,975,177	\$4,142,300	\$4,401,609	(\$259,309)	(\$500,000)	\$3,215,868
Debt Service	\$4,970,248	\$7,714,276	\$8,257,538	(\$543,262)	\$0	\$4,426,986
Transportation	\$1,434,831	\$3,160,425	\$3,309,852	(\$149,427)	\$0	\$1,285,404
Municipal Retirement	\$1,079,661	\$1,727,351	\$1,545,618	\$181,733	\$0	\$1,261,395
Capital Projects	\$374,488	\$2,375	\$500,000	(\$497,625)	\$500,000	\$376,863
Working Cash	\$2,815,148	\$10,120	\$0	\$10,120	\$0	\$2,825,268
Tort	\$132,625	\$189,430	\$203,004	(\$13,574)	\$0	\$119,051
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$25,230,396	\$63,071,601	\$64,338,961	(\$1,267,360)	\$0	\$23,963,035

Source: District Business Financial Database/Forecast5 Analytics, Inc.

Description of Governmental Funds

<u>Education Fund</u> – is used primarily for the delivery of educational programs to the students. Property taxes are the primary source of revenues but federal and state grants, as well as local fee revenues, also provide additional revenue.

<u>Operations and Maintenance Fund</u> – is used for expenditures made for operations, repair, and maintenance of the District's building and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – is used for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt services.

<u>Transportation Fund</u> – is used to account for all revenues and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenues are derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

<u>Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund</u> – is used to account for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System primary for noncertified employees. Revenue to finance these contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

<u>Working Cash Fund</u> – is used to account for financial resources held by the District which is available for interfund loans or transfers to other funds.

<u>Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund</u> – is used to account for revenues and expenditures related primarily to liability insurance. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes. The District no longer levies in the Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund and has discontinued the use of this fund with no supporting levy or activities.

<u>Fire Prevention and Safety Fund</u> – is used to account for state-approved life safety projects financed through serial bond issues or local property taxes levied specifically for such purposes. The District no longer levies in the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund and has discontinued the use of this fund with no supporting levy or activities.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – is used to account for non-life safety capital expenditures. Revenue comes from transfers of other funds and interest earnings.

Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Business Office and the Technology departments. We want to express our appreciation to them for their assistance.

We also wish to thank the members of the Board and the Finance Committee for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District responsibly and progressively.

Summary

The proposed budget reflects the mission of Community Consolidated School District 46 to provide educational services to the students of Grayslake, Round Lake, Round Lake Beach, Round Lake Park, Hainesville, Lake Villa, and Third Lake. The expectation of moderate inflation, improvement of educational services, and continued stabilization of the student population, places new challenges upon the budget to maintain control of appropriations within the limits of available resources. The global coronavirus pandemic has created unforeseen and unexpected demands in operating the District. Although there are financial strains to the budget, we feel that we have the experience and capacity to successfully lead through these troubling times.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

The proposed budget is a prudent plan that balances the many needs of District 46's students within the economic realities of the community. The members of the Board of Education have provided outstanding support for the educational services of the District and the budget reflects the commitment of the Board and the community for quality educational programs.

Respectfully submitted,

Lynn Wilchman

Dr. Lynn Glickman Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

ches Wildman

Christopher Wildman, CPA CGMA SFO Assistant Superintendent for Finance/CSBO/Treasurer



District Background, Mission, and Vision

The Board of Education of Community Consolidated School District 46, Lake County, Illinois, provides educational instruction to children residing in the villages of Grayslake, Round Lake, Round Lake Beach, Round Lake Park, Hainesville, Lake Villa, and Third Lake. The District's operations are funded primarily through local property taxes and operate under guidelines and restrictions outlined in the School Code of Illinois and various federal statutes.

CCSD 46 is located in northeastern Illinois in central Lake County approximately 40 miles north of Chicago and 14 miles west of Lake Michigan. The district is comprised of seven schools. Four kindergarten through fourth grade neighborhood schools (one of which also houses an Early Childhood Center), one kindergarten through eighth grade neighborhood school, a fifth and sixth grade intermediate school, and a seventh and eighth grade middle school. The D46 District Office houses the Office of the Superintendent, Business Office, Human Resources, Teaching & Learning, and Operations and Maintenance.

We foster inspiring, innovative, and engaging environments to educate our students and prepare them for life success in a dynamic world. Students leaving the District at the end of eighth grade attend one of Grayslake Community High School District 127's schools – Grayslake North or Grayslake Central High School.

Mission

The Mission Statement in Community Consolidated School District 46 is: Empowering learners, Creating equity, Cultivating community.

<u>Vision</u>

Community Consolidated School District 46 provides opportunities that expand learning beyond our walls so that all learners grow locally, connect globally, and excel universally.

Values

- We foster creativity through wonder, imagination, and powerful questions that lead to discovering innovative opportunities and solutions.
- We believe we inspire, motivate, and provide opportunities that lead to maximizing personal growth and empowering learners.
- We embrace a culture that honors integrity and respect for all.
- We maximize student engagement and develop critical thinking skills that lead to lifelong learning and global thinking.
- We believe achievement is individual and is realized through collaboration with others.
- We value proactive collaboration that supports decision-making built on consensus.
- We believe that an involved community empowers everyone to participate in shared experiences.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

District Major Goals and Objectives

Teaching, Learning and Assessment

Review and update teaching, learning, and assessment practices and materials through an equity lens to create culturally responsive learning environments.

Investigate options for new or revised course offerings, with emphasis on World Language, Dual Language, and Encore opportunities.

Finance

Review, expand, and clarify financial practices to increase transparency and communication, with a focus on aligning financial decision making to District goals.

Facilities

Review, expand, and clarify the comprehensive Master Facilities Plan on an annual basis to continue to create equitable, quality learning environments (both inside and outside of the buildings) to serve our students, staff, and communities with a focus on aligning decision-making to District goals.

Technology

Develop, review, and communicate a comprehensive Master Technology Plan on an annual basis which focuses on equitable and engaging technology-rich learning environments (both inside and out of the classrooms) to serve our student, staff, and communities aligned with District goals.

Communications

Review, expand, and clarify communication methods to provide consistency and transparency with stakeholders and establish a CCSD 46 brand that supports the Mission, Vision, and Values of the District.



Budget Proces	s and Timeline
August Board Meeting	Board authorizes Administration to build a new budget.
October – April	The administration works with principals and administrators to build a preliminary budget, which is discussed with the Board during this time for input and comments.
May Board Meeting	Preliminary Budget is presented to the Board for discussion and review.
June Board Meeting	Tentative Budget – Board authorizes Administration to display the Tentative Budget for public viewing for a minimum of 30 days before a Public Hearing on the Budget and before acting on its final adoption (budget is subject to changes through this period). Board also authorizes Administration to publish the Tentative Budget in a local newspaper.
July	Tentative Budget is published in the local newspaper and the Tentative Budget is displayed for public viewing.
August / September Board Meeting	The School Budget Cover Form and the Certification are signed by the Board Members, the Board of Education Secretary, and the CSBO. The Public Hearing on Tentative Budget is presented at the regular board meeting. The final Budget is adopted during the Regular Board Meeting.
September	Adopted Budget is sent to the State of Illinois Board of Education electronically and mailed to the Lake County Regional Superintendent of Schools and the County Clerk within 30 days of adoption.
	Adopted Budget is placed on the School District's official website.

Allocation of Human and Financial Resources to Achieve Strategic Goals

The District allocates 54% or \$10.4 million of the \$19 million operating funds budget to the educational fund. These funds are further allocated to instructional, support services, and non-programmed charges. The District spends 67%, or \$31.1 million, of the \$46.1 million educational fund budget on instructional program expenditures.

The District's objectives are for all learners to achieve excellence and build leadership capacity, budgeting 67% or \$26.7 million of the total educational fund expenditures on front-line programming such as regular, special education, summer school, and bilingual programs, including English as a Second Language (ESL) to meet all students' individual needs. The District spends 27%, or \$12.6 million of its educational fund budget on total combined support services.

The District spends the remaining 8% or \$3.7 million of its \$46.1 million educational fund budget in payment to other local education agencies on programs and residential placements for students who have needs that cannot be served in the District.

Overall, the allocation of Human and Financial Resources focuses on providing the best combination of instructional and support services. All children in Community Consolidated School District 46 (CCSD 46) are entitled to an education that enhances their quality of life and maximizes their chances for success. CCSD 46 is committed to making sure that all students strive for and achieve personal academic excellence.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

CCSD 46 Board of Education Fiscal Year 2021-2022



Jim Weidman, President Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2013



Kristy Braden, Secretary Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2018



Stephen Mack, Vice-President Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2016



Jessica Albert, Member Term: 2021-2023 Member Since: 2021



Jason Lacroix, Member Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2017



Kristy Miller, Member Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2019



Tamika Nash, Member Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2019

Board of Education meeting schedule, agendas, minutes, and live stream links are available at www.d46.org. The public is welcome to attend.

District Administration Staff Members Fiscal Year 2021-2022



Dr. Lynn Glickman Superintendent of Schools CCSD 46



Susan Walker Executive Assistant



Paul Louis Assistant Superintendent Teaching, Learning & Assessment





Dr. Stephanie Diaz Director English Language



Chris Wolk Director Human Resources



Christopher Vipond Director Technology

Christopher Wildman, CPA SFO Assistant Superintendent Finance / CSBO / Treasurer



Adam Halperin Director Operations and Maintenance



Heather Lorenzo Director Pupil Services

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Building Administration Staff Members Fiscal Year 2021-2022



Barbara Zarras Principal Avon Center School



Laura Morgan Principal Meadowview School



Vince Murray Principal Prairieview School



Cathy Santelle Principal Woodview School



Eric Detweiler Principal Frederick School



James Goschy Assistant Principal Frederick School



Marcus Smith Principal Grayslake Middle School



Aaron Gross Assistant Principal Grayslake Middle School



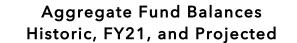
Matt Melamed Principal Park Campus

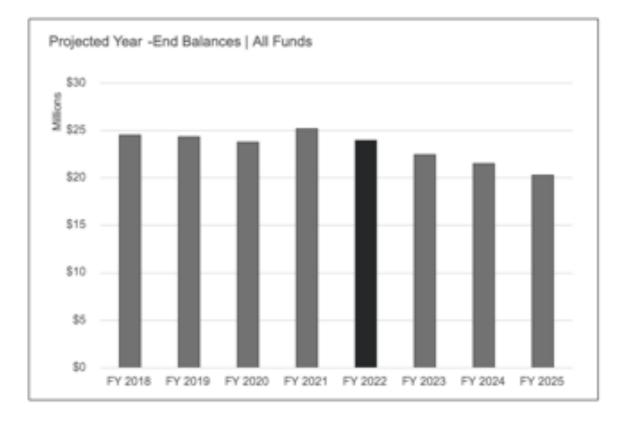


David Dinsmore Assistant Principal Park Campus

Aggregate Revenues and Expenses
Historic, FY21, and Projected

				AIC	Jover	All Governmental Funds	I Fund								
				Faretones	ly Bours	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Olijeci	diama By	Onject							
1. Contraction of the second s	ACTUR.	N IN	;	ACTAN Person	;	PAGETER FT MIC	;	1000 L	;	MARCERS FY RES	•	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	;	No. 10	;
All New York Street	111 ANI 101	SHOULD BE		COLUMN TWO	1997	1011111111	No.	800.001.002		10110010		10100	2010	90,466,006	1.00
_		SHURLING BAL		Pri. Pri. Jam		111,100,111	5	516,306,312	100	\$17.000.000		201,001,002	1.80.1	519,405,002	S.
Free Trough 31.0	a summer	N.MC.746	1111	N NEW YORK	ŝ	1CANALOFT 1	10.00	N.MAR	1010	N	ŝ	NJWAT	100	10 JON 10	ŝ
ц	BALINELINE .	BULIER ING	1111	10,11,100	ŝ	100,400,715	1 au	MO.FTLART	181	PRA. PT. LOS	1415	PRI. JAN. T.U.	5	101.101.000	5
DPRINCETURES															
-	ALCORAGE AND A	STORE IN		IN LUCE	1	TO ALL TO	ţ.	000 Line 100	5	\$11,400,115	1111	TOTAL NUMBER		100,000,000	ŝ
Conjuster Develop	NUT1100	No. of a lot of the		NUMBER OF		ALTERNAM	0.00	1171170	No.	AT ANY ANY ANY	in la	THE OWNER AND		AND WE WE	
	11.064.000	PULCIN MA	11.100		100	11.911.908	ŝ	001100.000	1111	10, 140, 000	THE PARTY	BLJNADA	1.0%	10.290,636	No.
-	11, 311, 411	N. 104.108	1		Now No.	THUND.		Pr.J27.N00	110	ATTA ATT	Sie.	HP/00T	i.	1071-036	ŝ.
Other Others 190.2	101201	TALINATING INT		10000		11111100	1000	001100101		BUT LUT WHE	11	101.119.040		012,348,708	1
	ł	18				1		1		1	ł	1		8	
_	8	2	- 1	8		8		0001000	- 1	1001001		001100	No.1	1002404	187
TOTIN, EXPENDITURES BALE	10,00,00	10°17'00	4345	11, 100 KD	Ę	BULHARI	192	THE REAL PROPERTY AND	1411	PRI MA MIL	111	DCIN.M	Ę	MM.100.009	ŝ
Bure-uniperson Bure	010000	BULKING ST		ler au		1974171		Sec. and		()		(MALINE)		BALINES	Π
OTHER PRIMACINE ROUNCEMPARTIE	10.00	DA MAK TUR		0.040.00		11,294,001		000 000		8		1		8	_
	ANK C			the second		1110010		1000		8		1		2	
	10,600	IN MALINA		•		111(411		2		2		8		*	Π
onex usupprony with				Works		1001001		Second Second				and a		Sector 6	Π
BEDREERS FUND BALANCE	08(08)(0	COUNTRY OF		000/1012145		0013130		967/007/008		11,001,000		00,00,00		00/00/00	_
ENDING FUND BALANCE 194.3	CONSTRUCT OF	ON MARK		AD.757.00		HALIN.M		NU-HU-H		11,454,40		11.464.000		District of	Π
PLAND BALLANDE AS 5 UP	100	5		20818		A197		10,145		жы		11 mil		114	
PURD BALANCE AS FOR MONTHS OF EXPERIMENT	5	8		5		5		3		4		5		3	
FORECASTS														on the second products of	in copper





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Revenue

Revenue resources are mainly comprised of Property Taxes, State, and Federal funding/grants.

Go	wemmental Funds	- Revenues	
	FY 2021 UNAUDITED	FY 2022 BUDGET	%∆
Educational	\$41,238,005	\$46,125,324	11.85%
Operations and Maintenance	\$4,371,178	\$4,142,300	-5.24%
Transportation	\$3,049,536	\$3,160,425	3.64%
Municipal Retirment	\$1,736,258	\$1,727,351	-0.51%
Capital Projects	\$3,541	\$2,375	-32.94%
Debt Service	\$7,897,552	\$7,714,276	-2.32%
Tort	\$188,809	\$189,430	0.33%
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	
Working Cash	\$4,898	\$10,120	106.62%
Total	\$58,489,778	\$63,071,601	7.83%

Local Revenue Sources

Property Taxes Rates and Collections

The primary source of revenue for Community Consolidated School District 46 is the local property tax. It represents 60% of the budgeted revenue. Illinois' real property values are determined annually on a calendar year basis. Property assessments for 2020 are payable in 2022. The growth in local property taxes is limited to the rate of the Consumer Price Index (CPI); in 2019 the CPI rate was 1.9%. In addition to the revenue growth from CPI, the District also receives revenue from new construction. New construction was \$820,327 or 0.11% of total Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) of \$727,358. The FY21 budget year covers tax revenues for the levy year 2019. Therefore, FY22 tax revenue estimates are based on Levy Year 2020.

District 46 is located in Lake County, Illinois, where property taxes are payable in June and September. It is the intention to use the entire 2020 property tax levy during the 2021-2022 fiscal year.



Equalized Assessed Value

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Other Local Revenue

Revenues from other local sources represent 2% of the total revenues; they are comprised of student fees, tuitionbased programs, other local tax collections, cafeteria receipts, earnings of investments, and miscellaneous revenues. The District anticipates a significant drop in local revenues this year due to significant declines in interest rates in comparison to recent years.

Other Local Revenue	Actual FY 2018	Actual FY 2010	Actual FY 2020	Unaudited FY 2021	Budget FY 2022
Corporate Presonal Property Replacement Tax	\$124,763.00	\$146,459.00	\$145,397.00	\$196,837.01	\$150,000.00
Food Service	\$325,668.00	\$383,509.00	\$279,286.00	\$6,730.88	\$0.00
interest on investments	\$304,624.00	\$528,240.00	\$401,866.00	\$29,818.89	\$76,811.00
Other Local Revenues	\$1,555,509.00	\$1,231,154.00	\$1,325,766.00	\$1,314,912.90	\$1,314,758.00
Total Local Revenues	\$2,310,564.00	\$2,289,362.00	\$2,152,315.00	\$1,548,299.68	\$1,541,561.00

State Revenue Sources

Revenue from state sources represents 27% of the budgeted revenue, which is comprised of two separate funding sources:

Unrestricted Aid

On August 31, 2017, former Governor Bruce Rauner signed into law Public Act 100-0465 or the Evidence-Based Funding for Student Success Act. This law enacts evidence-based funding (EBF) which expanded the criteria of just average daily attendance (ADA) and low-income housing to include adequacy and student outcomes. Five previous grant programs are combined into a single grant program and distributed as evidence-based funding. Those grant programs are General State Aid, Special Education – Personnel, Special Education – Funding for Children Requiring Special Education Services, Special Education – Summer School, and English Learner Education.

The District has an EBF Adequacy Target of \$47.5M, with EBF Final Resources of \$30.2M available and therefore a percentage of Adequacy of 64%. For Evidence-Based Funding in FY 2020, this district is assigned to Tier 1. On June 1, 2021, the Illinois Legislature approved a \$42 billion balanced state budget that reinstates the \$350 million extra funding for public schools to support EBF and specifically Tier 1 and 2 districts in additional tier funding.

Determining State Contribution – Tier Assignments

A district's Final percent of Adequacy determines its assignment into one of the four tiers.

A <u>low percent</u> of Adequacy means the district is distant from meeting Adequacy and needs and receives more state assistance.

A <u>higher percent</u> means the district is closer to Adequacy and therefore requires and receives less state assistance.

Tier	Target Ratio	State Assistance
Tier 1	< 68.5N (FY 22)	Furtherst away from Adequacy, more state assistance
Tier 2	≥ 68.5N and < 90%	
Tier 3	290% <100%	
Tier 4	200%	Greater than adequary, least amount of state assistance.

<u>Restricted Aid</u> - Categorical funding is designed to support mandated programs targeted towards specific groups. It is distributed to school districts throughout the state through categorical grants. The District's categorical grant budget is made up of Special Education, Transportation, and Other State revenue sources.

State	Actual FY 2018	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Unaudited FY 2021	Budget FY 2022
Evidence Based Funding	\$11,637,308.00	\$12,610,225.00	\$13,548,900.00	\$13,548,819.30	\$14,550,000.00
Special Education Transportation	\$1,160,366.00	\$1,100,620.00	\$914,953.00	\$952,054.59	\$1,000,000.00
Transportation	\$820,104.00	\$837,994.00	\$644,053.00	\$669,380.78	\$720,000.00
Other State Revenue	\$1,161,877.00	\$374,426.00	\$703,402.00	\$817,997.91	\$715,682.00
Total State Ravenues	\$14,778,655.00	\$14,923,265.00	\$15,811,308.00	\$15,968,252.67	\$16,985,682.00

Federal Revenue Sources

Revenue from federal sources represents 11% of the budgeted revenue. We anticipate that established and recurring Federal revenue allocations for next year (including Title funding, Impact Aid, and IDEA) will stay consistent with no change from FY 2020-2021, outside of any allowable carryover amounts per program regulations. The district is budgeting for an increase in funding from the National School Lunch Program (NSLP). Summer Food Service Program (SFSP) is a federally funded, state-administered program. SFSP reimburses program operators who serve free healthy meals and snacks to children and teens in low-income areas, and this has been extended for all eligible schools through the end of calendar year 2021. Under this program, the district will receive more reimbursement as we provide more free meals. This additional funding will be offset by a reduction in collections from our families for these meals.

On Thursday, March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act was signed into law. It is a \$1.9 trillion package of assistance measures, including \$122 billion for the ARP Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund. Funds are provided to State educational agencies and school districts to help safely reopen and sustain the safe operation of schools and address the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on the Nation's students.

Our district was provided with \$2,141,418 as our initial allocation from ARP ESSER Fund. These funds will need to be expended by 9/30/2024. The district then received an additional allocation of \$1,025,275 from the ARP ESSER Fund known as the "Set Aside" to be expended by 9/30/2022. These ARP ESSER funds totaling \$3,166,693 come with special requirements: At least 20% of the initial funds must be used to address learning loss through evidence-based interventions that support students' academic and social and emotional learning (SEL) needs, with between 1%-5% needed for evidence-based interventions, summer enrichment and afterschool programs. The "Set Aside" has additional requirements for 70% to be allocated to evidence-based interventions, and 14% to each of summer enrichment and afterschool programs. With these requirements, the administration has developed an impactful comprehensive plan to spend these funds effectively as intended.

Federal	Actual FY 2018	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Unaudited FY 2021	Budget FY 2022
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Restricted Grants-In-Aid	\$1,829,520.00	\$1,957,846.00	\$1,881,463.00	\$2,869,950.99	\$6,706,831.00
Total Federal Revenues	\$1,829,520.00	\$1,957,846.00	\$1,881,463.00	\$2,869,950.99	\$6,706,831.00

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Expenditures

Gove	ernmental Funds -	Expenditures	
	FY 2021 UNAUDITED	FY 2022 BUDGET	%∆
Educational	\$40,850,531	\$46,121,341	12.90%
Operations and Maintenance	\$2,949,979	\$4,401,609	49.21%
Transportation	\$3,029,997	\$3,309,852	9.24%
Municipal Retirment	\$1,468,325	\$1,545,618	5.26%
Capital Projects	\$105,537	\$500,000	373.77%
Debt Service	\$8,230,726	\$8,257,538	0.33%
Tort	\$579,702	\$203,004	-64.98%
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	
Working Cash	\$0	\$0	
Total	\$57,214,797	\$64,338,961	12.45%

Expenditure amounts are based on various assumptions as follows:

- <u>Salaries</u> All certified staff will be receiving a 3.5% annual increase for the upcoming year, and classified staff in the Paraprofessionals and School Related Professionals (PSRP) will be receiving a 3.8% increase, pursuant to the Memorandum of Understandings reached with the unions and the Board of Education in June 2021. In addition to these increases, all employees who worked in the District throughout the 2020-2021 school year will be receiving a one-time \$1,000 *Professional Distinction* bonus, to be paid in December 2021.
- <u>Benefits</u> The District has budgeted a 2.9% increase for the HMO plan and a 0% (no increase renewal) for the PPO plans. The District continues to self-fund our PPO plans and fully insure the HMO. Self-funding involves paying the health claims of the employees as they occur. With a fully insured health plan, the employer pays a certain amount each month (the premium) to the health insurance company. There is 0% increase in our two dental plans for FY 2021-2022.
- <u>Purchased Services, Supplies & Materials</u> These budgets have been built-up based on needs identified by each school and department.
- <u>Capital Expenditures</u> The District has budgeted \$500,000 for work planned at Grayslake Middle School to upgrade our Roof Top Units (RTUs) as well as associated ductwork to support the replacement units. This was identified as a priority in our Long-Range Facilities Plan process.
- <u>Debt Service</u> The District has several outstanding General Obligation Bonds, which are serviced through our Debt Service Levy.

Total Expenditure funds are expected to increase by approximately 7.8% to \$63,071,601. The primary reason for the increase is due to FY 2021 expenditures being lower than expected due to the pandemic, and to anticipated contractual salary increases in FY 2022.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Budget Outlook

Summary of Total Revenue & Expenditures with Fund Balance Projections includes All Funds. The District considers a budget balanced when revenues exceed expenses.

	FY 2021 * Unaudited Actual		FY 2022 Budget	FY 2023 Projected	FY 2024 Projected	FY 2025 Projected
Total Revenues	\$ 58,489,778	\$	63,071,601	\$ 60,875,635	\$ 63,388,132	\$ 65,181,519
Total Expenditures	\$ 57,214,797	\$	64,338,961	\$ 62,364,567	\$ 64,363,242	\$ 66,333,020
Other Financing Sources/Uses	\$ 197,445	s		\$	\$	\$
EXCESS (DEFICIT)	\$ 1,472,426	\$	(1,267,360)	\$ (1,488,932)	\$ (975,110)	\$ (1,151,501
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 23,757,969	\$	25,230,396	\$ 23,963,035	\$ 22,474,103	\$ 21,498,993
Excess (Deficit)	\$ 1,472,426	s	(1,267,360)	\$ (1,488,932)	\$ (975,110)	\$ (1,151,501
YEAR-END FUND BALANCE	\$ 25,230,395	\$	23,963,036	\$ 22,474,103	\$ 21,498,993	\$ 20,347,492

Change in Fund Balance

The District's total fund balance is expected to decrease by approximately \$1.3 million in FY 2022.



	Actual	Student Enrollm	ent	Estimated Current Year		Student Enrolime	nt Projections	
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	*2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
Kindergarten	350	363	321	349	355	351	349	353
Grade 1	358	365	365	355	378	385	381	379
Grade 2	381	354	374	388	378	379	386	382
Grade 3	383	382	348	375	384	381	382	389
Grade 4	394	377	392	358	386	382	379	380
Grade 5	436	384	385	404	381	388	384	381
Grade 6	443	448	400	386	402	382	89	385
Grade 7	431	427	459	416	392	407	387	394
Grade 8	447	433	434	467	401	389	404	384
Totals	3,623	3,533	3,478	3,498	3,457	3,444	3,141	3,427
Preschool	121	146	179	137	166	164	163	165
District Totals	3,744	3,679	3,657	3,635	3,623	3,608	3,304	3,592

Historical Student Enrollment

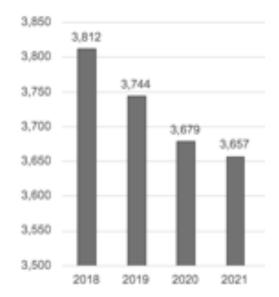
For the most accurate historical comparisons, the District focuses on student enrollment in grades K through grade 8. The actual student enrollment count is based on the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) Student Information System (SIS) Fall Enrollment Count. The estimated student enrollment count is based on the District's student information system, Infinite Campus, as of July 15, 2021. The student enrollment projections were prepared in 2018 by a Consulting Demographer, Dr. John Kasarda.

Sources: District Enrollment & Projections – Information Technology Department ISBE Fall Enrollment Count Consulting Demographer - Kasarda Report

Student Enrollment Trends

The graph below shows the total number of students enrolled in the District over the last four years. For the 2021-22 school year, the estimated student enrollment is 3,657, as of July 15, 2021. For the previous school years, the student enrollment is per the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) Student Information System (SIS) Fall Enrollment Count.

Student Enrollment

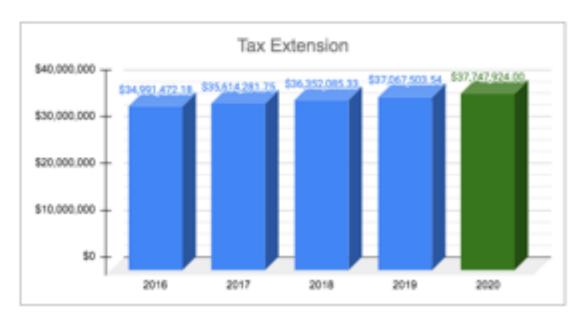


	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
Equalized Assessed Value	\$613,358,	204	\$659,639,906		\$693,954,245		\$714,251,648		\$727,350,158	
New Growth	\$4,754,5	36	\$1,344,3	74	\$4,046,0	75	\$3,593,2	67	\$820,377	
EAV wio New Growth	\$608,603,	668	\$658,295,	532	\$689,908,	170	\$710,658,	381	\$726,529,	781
Consumer Price Index										
	Extension	Rate	Extension	Rate	Extension	Rate	Extension	Rate	Extension	Rate
Education Fund	\$20,556,498	3.351%	\$21,793,322	3.304%	\$22,235,557	3.204%	\$22,714,295	3.180%	\$23,182,628	3.187%
Special Education	\$497,961	0.081%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
Operation & Maintenance Fund	\$3,372,513	0.550%	\$3,341,076	0.507%	\$3,500,000	0.504%	\$3,430,058	0.480%	\$3,550,007	0.488%
Transportation Fund	\$1,314,991	0.214%	\$1,134,040	0.172%	\$1,209,999	0.174%	\$1,372,027	0.192%	\$1,425,003	0.196%
Bond & Interest	\$7,733,735	1.261%	\$7,735,492	1.173%	\$7,735,217	1.115%	\$7,762,673	1.087%	\$7,733,631	1.063%
IMRF & Social Security Fund	\$509,999	0.098%	\$611,440	0.093%	\$699,999	0.101%	\$735,015	0.103%	\$760,001	0.104%
Social Security/Medicare-Only	\$690,003	0.112%	\$768,936	0.117%	\$799,997	0.115%	\$833,017	0.117%	\$855,000	0.118%
SEDOL IMRF	\$44,671	0.007%	\$45,944	0.007%	\$41,311	0.006%	\$39,105	0.005%	\$41,648	0.006%
Working Cash Fund	\$25,000	0.004%	\$22,711	0.003%	\$7	0.000%	\$7	0.000%	\$10,001	0.001%
Tort Fund	\$156,100	0.025%	\$161,322	0.024%	\$129,998	0.019%	\$181,306	0.025%	\$190,006	0.026%
Fire Prevention and Safety Fund	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
Total Levy	\$34,991,4	172	\$35,614,2	282	\$36,352,0	165	\$37,067.	504	\$37,747,9	224
Levy Rate	5.70495	6	5.39901	6	5.2384	s	5.1897	%	5.18981	Na
Tax Capped Levy *	\$27,257,7	137	\$27,878,7	790	\$28,616,6	169	\$29,304,0	138	\$30,014,2	293
Tax Capped Rate **										

Property Tax Rates and Extension

Tax Levy Process

Each year the Board of Education must determine how much money needs to be raised through taxation to support the operation of the District for the coming year. The request, called the levy, is made to the Lake County Clerk before the last Tuesday in December. If the amount of this levy, excluding taxes for debt service payments, is more than a 5% increase over the prior year's levy, a public hearing must be held before its adoption by the Board. The Board of Education has the authority to levy separate taxes for the following purposes: Education, Operations, Life Safety, Special Education, Municipal Retirement, Social Security Transportation, Tort Immunity, Working Cash, and Building Bonds.



The tax rate extended is calculated by dividing the tax levy (\$37,747,924) by the total value of all taxable real property within the District, known as the Assessed Value (EAV=\$727,350,158). The tax rate is always reported as dollars per \$100 of EAV. This extension is subject to State and the District maximum rate as well as the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), commonly referred to as the tax cap. In the FY 2022 budget, the District has budgeted a collection rate of 99.7% of the tax extension.

Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL)

PTELL became effective in Lake County on October 1, 1991, for taxes payable in 1992. The law is designed to slow the rate of growth in taxes by reducing tax rates when property values are growing faster than the rate of inflation. PTELL limits the increase in property tax extensions (excluding taxes for Debt Service) to the lesser of 5% or the percent increase in the national Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the previous year.

The PTELL allows the District to receive a limited inflationary increase on an existing property, plus an additional amount of new property just added to the tax base. An increase in taxes above the PTELL must be approved by the voters through a referendum.

Property Assessment

Illinois law requires all assessment officials to use sales data from the prior three years to determine the value of the property as of January 1st for a tax year. Therefore, values for the 2020 tax year were determined as of January 1, 2020, using sales data from 2017, 2018, and 2019. This creates a lag, which suppresses the effects of market swings, providing stability to the assessment system, but it means that assessed values will be understated during periods of rising market values and overstated in periods of declining market values.

Every four years the assessor does a general assessment. In tax years between general assessments, the state and local assessors add a multiplier or equalization factor – which is a uniform percentage increase or decrease – to assessed values of various areas or classes of property to bring the three-year average of the median assessment levels in a township to 33.33% of market value, which is the statutory requirement in Illinois.

Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) is only used to apportion the total tax extension to individual taxpayers. A taxpayer pays a share of the total tax extension equal to their proportional share of the total EAV. If EAV falls at the same rate for all households, a taxpayer's proportional share of EAV remains the same – falling market values do not equal lower property taxes.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Personnel Resource Change

	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	Estimted FTE 2021-2022
Administration	20	20	20	20	20
Teaching Staff	316	320	331	326	327
Para-Professionals	135	132	134	121	117
Support Staff	75	75	70	68	72
Total Staff FTE	546	547	555	535	536

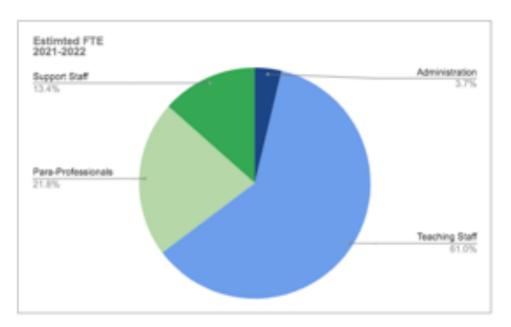
Source: Estimated Staff FTE, as of September 8, 2021 – District Personnel Records Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest integer

Significant Changes

We will be adding 3 new positions, which will be covered under the ESSER spending plans. Included in the increase is an FTE (1.0) of Teacher on Special Assignment position (TOSA) funded through a combination of Title I and ESSER funding. We have also included in the salary budget three contingency teacher positions to give the administration flexibility in the upcoming year to add positions in case of enrollment changes in the buildings.

Personnel Resources

The chart below shows the Estimated Staff FTE of 536 for the fiscal year 2022 - 61% as teaching staff, 21.8% as paraprofessionals, 13.4% as support staff, and 3.7% as administration.



Changes in Debt Services

In September of 2020, the District refinanced Debt Certificates issued in 2018 because the balance was refunded for interest savings.

COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi- Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated	October 15, 2029								
lanar	0	GO REFUNDING DEBT CERTIFICATES							
Sories	1	2620							
Original Par	\$2,345,000 NON-CALLABLE								
Earliest Call									
Maturity		Nev1 (14)M	int dise 51(21)						
	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total					
		NON-I	RATED						
11/0/01	580,000	1.110%	10,850	590,850					
51022			7,631	7,630					
11/5/32	585,000	1.110%	7,631	590,430					
51023			4,385	4,385					
11/0/23	990,800	1.110%	4,385	594,385					
5134			1,110	1,110					
11/0.04	200,800	1.110%	1,119	291,114					
51/05									
11/0/05									
5106									
11/0.06									
5107									
11/9/37									
5108									
11/0/28									
5109									
11/0/29									

Callable	50			
Non-Callable	\$1,955,000			
Total Outstanding	\$1,955,000			
PERPOSE	Refunding of District's 2018 Debt Certificates			
AUTHORITY	Board of Education			
BUILDINGS EFFECTED				
REFUNING	2018 Dubi Certificates			
REPUNHED				

COMMUNITYY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi-Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated		August 18,	2013						
lasse	0	G.O. REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS							
Series	2015								
Original Par		\$21,005,000							
Earliest Call		NON-CALL	ABLE						
Maturity		Nev							
	Principal	Cospon	Interest	Total					
		SAP: A	8.+						
11/0/01	5,316,000	5.000%	448,625	5,999,625					
51032			311,875	311,875					
11/5/32	6,615,000	3.000%	311,879	6,936,875					
51033			146,500	146,900					
11/5/25	5,860,000	5.000%	146,500	6,006,900					
5134									
11/0.04									
51:05									
11/0/05									
5106									
11/0.06									
5107									
11/9/27									
51/08									
11/0/28									
5109									
11/0/29									

\$17,985,000

\$2,265,625

\$20,250,625

Callable	50
Non-Callable	\$17,985,000
Total Outstanding	\$17,985,800
PERPOSE	Non-Bank Qualified Refunding
AUTHORITY	Board of Education
BUILDINGS EFFECTED	
REPUNDING	Refands remaining portion of 2005 issue.
REFUNDED	The District-defeased \$23,315,000 of the 2005 Referendum Bonds maturity 2016- 2025.

COMMUNITYY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi-Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated	December 18, 2014 G.O. REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS 2014				
lasse					
Sories					
Original Par	\$8,750,000				
Earliest Call	1	11/1/29/34 (8) 100			
Maturity	Nev I				
	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total	
		Moody's Au2			
11/0/01			115,500	115,50	
510.22			115,500	115,500	
11/0/22			115,500	115,50	
51/23			115,500	115,90	
11/0/23			115,500	115,50	
5134			115,500	115,50	
11/0.04			115,500	115,50	
51-15			115,500	115,500	
11/0/25	1,798,000	3.000%	115,500	7,815,500	
51/36					
11/0/06					
59/37					
11/0/27					
51/08					
11/0/28					
51/29					
11/0/29					

\$7,700,800

\$1,279,500

\$8,970,900

Callable	\$7,700,000
Non-Callable	50
Total Outstanding	\$7,700,000

PERPOSE	Back-Qualified Refunding
AUTHORITY	Board of Education
BUILDINGS EFFECTED	
REFUNEING	Refunds a portion of 2005 issue.
REFUNDED	The District defeased \$4,500,000 of the 2005 Referendum Bonds materity 2016- 2022.

COMMUNITYY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi-Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated		June 19, 1	3942	
lever	G.O. SCHOOL REFUNDING BONDS			
Sories	2012			
Original Par	\$8,990,000			
Earliest Call	11/1/29/22 (8) 100			
Maturity	Nev I			
	Principal	Coupue	Interest	Total
	Moody's Au2			
11/1/01	43,000	2,490%	155,054	200,854
50.32			154,900	154,905
11/0/32	43,000	2.490%	154,800	299,905
50.23			150,951	155,951
11/0/25	43,000	2,490%	150,951	298,931
5034			153,400	155,400
11/3/24	8,379,000	24P574.0P5	153,400	8,523,400
59-05				
11/9/05				
51/36				
11/0.06				
59-37				
11/9/27				
51-06				
11/0/28				
51/09				
11/0/29				

\$8,530,800

\$1,389,319

\$8,839,319

Callable	\$8,415,000
Non-Callable	\$90,000
Total Outstanding	\$4,503,000

PERFORE	Bask-Qualified Refunding
AUTHORITY	Board of Education
BUILDENGS EFFECTED	
REPUNDING	Refunds a portion of 2005 issue.
REFUNDED	The District defineed \$8,385,000 of the 2024 maturity of 2005 Referendum Bonds.

COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi- Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated	August 1, 2002				
1	GO CAB SCHOOL BONDS				
Sories	2002 S3,497,696 NON-CALLABLE				
Original Par Earliest Call					
				Maturity	1
	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total	
	AMBAC AAA A+ Underlying				
10.32	151,672	8,79%	648,328	805,000	

\$461,497

\$1,838,903

\$2,308,000

Callable	50
Non-Callable	\$131,672
Total Outstanding	\$131,672

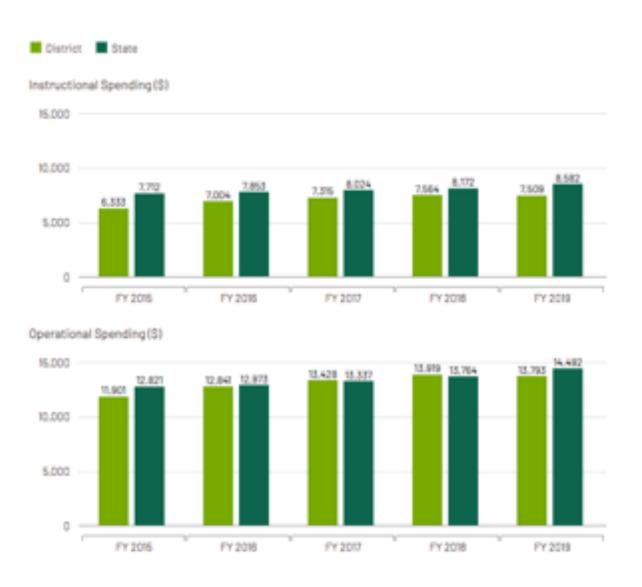
PERPOSE	1999 Referendum: Asspire land for school purposes, build and opsip two school buildings. Proceeds applied towards Frederick and Prairieview buildings (2).
AUTHORITY	1999 REPERENDUM
BUILDINGS EFFECTED	Frederick and Prairieview
REPUNDING	
REFUNDED	Portions of the 2014 and 2015 maturities have been refunded by the Series 2005 Bends.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Benchmark Data Comparable to Other School Districts

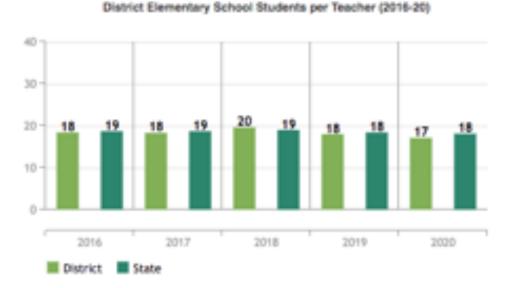
Source: ISBE - Illinois Report Card website 2019-2020

Per Student Spending – District 46 believes that these results show that resource allocation is positively related to student academic performance.

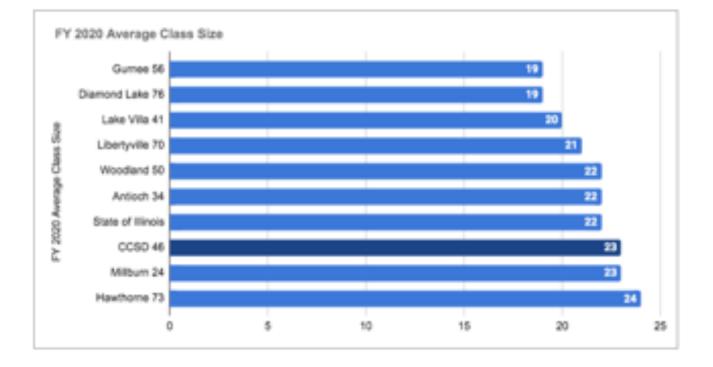


The chart above shows that the District's total expenditures are below the State average. The instructional expenditures for the District are about 12.5% lower than the State's instructional expenditures and the operational spending is about 4.8% lower than the State's operational spending. The District's instructional expenditures account for almost 49.5% of operating expenditures budget.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



Average Class Size



In FY20, the average number of students in each class in this District was 23. The graph shows the average class size compared to other area school Districts, including the State data. Many factors contribute to student achievement and class size is one of them. Special Education class sizes are excluded from this data comparison.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Academic Results

In spring 2019, Illinois Assessment of Readiness (IAR) was administered to students in grades 3-8 in either computer-based or paper-based format. English language arts/literacy (ELA/L) assessments focused on writing effectively when analyzing text. Mathematics assessments focused on applying skills and concepts, understanding multi -step problems that require abstract reasoning, and modeling real-world problems with precision, perseverance, and strategic use of tools. In both content areas, students also demonstrated their acquired skills and knowledge by answering selected-response items and fill-in-the-blank items.

The primary purpose of the IAR is to allow students to demonstrate what they know and can do in math and English language arts; assist educators in supporting student learning; make use of technology in assessments; advance accountability at all levels; and provide a measure of college and career readiness for students. Participation in State Assessments promotes equity, excellence, and transparency.

The Illinois Assessment of Readiness:

- Helps schools identify trends over time and address opportunity and achievement gaps for all groups of students.
- Shows how well students are learning and growing, compared to their peers statewide.
- Prepares students for success after high school by measuring both mastery of the Illinois Learning Standards and the College and Career Ready benchmarks of the PSAT 8/9, PSAT 10, and SAT with Essay.
- Provides a balanced picture of student performance in conjunction with local assessments, classroom grades, and other measures like attendance.



2019 English Language Arts

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

2019 Mathematics





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

SECTION II - ORGANIZATIONAL DETAIL

District Background	
District Boundaries	
List of Schools and Demographics	
Organization Chart	40
Listing of School Board Members	41
Listing of District Administrators	
Strategic Plan, Mission, and Goals	43-44
Factors Affecting the FY21 Budget	
Budgetary Policies	
Legal and Account Financial Structure	49-54
Fund Balance Policy	55
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	56-57
Budget Process and Budget Calendar	59-63
Budget Administration and Management Process	64
Other Local Revenue Sources	



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

District Background

The Board of Education of Community Consolidated School District 46, Lake County, Illinois, provides educational instruction to children residing in parts of the villages of Grayslake, Hainesville, Lake Villa, Round Lake, Round Lake Beach, Round Lake Park, and Third Lake. The District's operations are funded primarily through local property taxes and operate under guidelines and restrictions set forth in the School Code of Illinois and various federal statutes.

Community Consolidated School District 46 is located in northeastern Illinois in central Lake County, approximately 40 miles north of Chicago and 14 miles west of Lake Michigan.

The District is comprised of seven schools. Four kindergarten through fourth grade neighborhood schools (one of which also houses an Early Childhood Center), one kindergarten through eighth grade neighborhood school, a fifth and sixth grade intermediate school, and a seventh and eighth grade middle school.

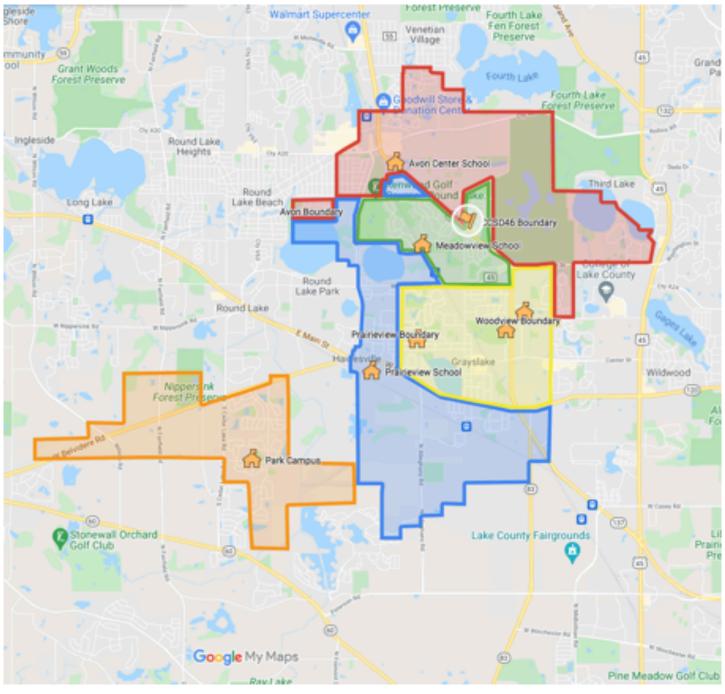
The CCSD 46 District Office houses the Office of the Superintendent, Business Office, Human Resources, Teaching and Learning, and Operations and Maintenance.

We foster inspiring, innovative, and engaging environments to educate our students and prepare them for life success in a dynamic world. Students leaving the District at the end of eighth grade attend one of Grayslake Community High School District 127's schools – Grayslake North or Grayslake Central High School.

Student enrollment for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, as submitted to the Illinois State Board of Education Student Information System (SIS) was 3,657, down from 3,679 in the previous year. School districts are open demographic systems whose growth, stability or decline is affected by two basic factors. The first is the difference between the size of the kindergarten class that enters each August and the size of the previous June's graduating eighth-grade class. The second is the net migration/transfer of school-age children in the district as they progress through the grades over the years. This effect also takes into account birth trends and household demographics.







Elementary SchoolsIntermediate/Middle SchoolsElementary/Intermediate/MiddleAvon Center School (K-4)Frederick School (5-6)Park Campus (K-8)Meadowview School (K-4)Grayslake Middle (7-8)Park Campus (K-8)Prairieview School (PK-4)*Includes Early Childhood CenterFrederick School (5-6)

Woodview School (K-4)

CCSD 46 Community Demographics

Location:	Approximately 40 miles north of Chicago		
Date of Incorporation:	July 1, 1988 (Boards of Grayslake D46 and Avon D47 voted to combine into one school system CCSD 46)		
Population Served:	21,248 Grayslake 18,721 Round Lake 27,252 Round Lake Beach 7,680 Round Lake Park 3,606 Hainesville 8,741 Lake Villa 1,079 Third Lake		
Number of Schools:	 4 Elementary (K-4) 2 Middle Schools (5-6, 7-8) 1 Campus (K-8) 1 Early Childhood Center 		
Estimated Student Enrollment:	3,497		
Administrative Staff: Teaching Staff Support Staff Total Staff FTE	20 327 189 536		
Average Class Size:	Kindergarten21First Grade20Second Grade19Third Grade23Fourth Grade23Fifth Grade24Sixth Grade27Seventh Grade26Eighth Grade25		
Faculty holding a Masters Degree of H	ligher: 64%		

Sources: US Census QuickFacts 2020, Estimated student enrollment for 2021-2022 school year as of 9/13/21, Average class size: 2020/2021 ISBE, District Personnel: Skyward Database

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

CCSD 46 School Facilities



EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 103 E. Belvidere Road Hainesville, IL 60030 3-4 year olds who are At Risk or require special education services Enrollment: 126



AVON CENTER SCHOOL 1617 N. Route 83 Round Lake Beach, IL 60073 Grades: K-4 Enrollment: 348



MEADOWVIEW SCHOOL 291 Lexington Lane Grayslake, IL 60030 Grades K-4 Enrollment: 351



PRAIRIEVIEW SCHOOL 103 E. Belvidere Road Hainesville, IL 60030 Grades: K-4 Enrollment: 328



WOODVIEW SCHOOL 340 Alleghany Road Grayslake, IL 60030 Grades: K-4 Enrollment: 407



FREDERICK SCHOOL 595 Frederick Road Grayslake, IL 60030 Grades 5-6 Enrollment: 594

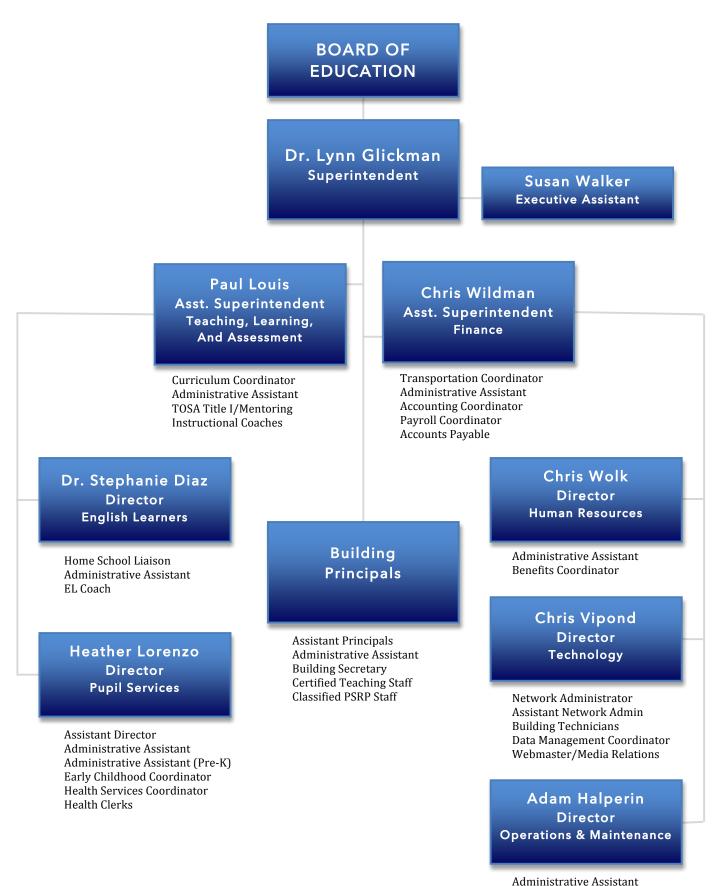


GRAYSLAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL 440 Barron Blvd. Grayslake, IL 60030 Grades: 7-8 Enrollment: 642



PARK CAMPUS 400 W. Townline Road Round Lake, IL 60073 Grades: K-8 Enrollment: 701

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



Maintenance Staff Custodians

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

CCSD 46 Board of Education Fiscal Year 2021-2022



Jim Weidman, President Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2013



Kristy Braden, Secretary Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2018



Stephen Mack, Vice-President Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2016



Jessica Albert, Member Term: 2021-2023 Member Since: 2032



Jason Lacroix, Member Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2017



Kristy Miller, Member Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2019



Tamika Nash, Member Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2019

Board of Education meeting schedule, agendas, minutes, and live stream links are available at www.d46.org. The public is welcome to attend.

District Administration Staff Members Fiscal Year 2021-2022



Dr. Lynn Glickman Superintendent of Schools CCSD 46



Susan Walker Executive Assistant



Paul Louis Assistant Superintendent Teaching, Learning & Assessment





Dr. Stephanie Diaz Director English Language



Chris Wolk Director Human Resources



Christopher Vipond Director Technology

Christopher Wildman, CPA SFO Assistant Superintendent Finance / CSBO / Treasurer



Adam Halperin Director Operations and Maintenance



Heather Lorenzo Director Pupil Services

Strategic Plan, Mission, and Goals Fiscal Year 2021-2022

Mission

The Mission Statement in Community Consolidated School District 46 is: Empowering learners, Creating equity, Cultivating community.

Vision

Community Consolidated School District 46 provides opportunities that expand learning beyond our walls so that all learners grow locally, connect globally and excel universally.

Values

- We foster creativity through wonder, imagination, and powerful questions that lead to discovering innovative opportunities and solutions.
- We believe we inspire, motivate, and provide opportunities that lead to maximizing personal growth and empowering learners.
- We embrace a culture that honors integrity and respect for all.
- We maximize student engagement and develop critical thinking skills that lead to lifelong learning and global thinking.
- We believe achievement is individual and is realized through collaboration with others.
- We value proactive collaboration that supports decision-making built on consensus.
- We believe that an involved community empowers everyone to participate in shared experiences.

District Major Goals and Objectives

Teaching, Learning and Assessment

Review and update teaching, learning, and assessment practices and materials through an equity lens to create culturally responsive learning environments.

Investigate options for new or revised course offerings, with emphasis on World Language, Dual Language, and Encore opportunities.

Finance

Review, expand, and clarify financial practices to increase transparency and communication, with a focus on aligning financial decision making to District goals.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Facilities

Review, expand, and clarify the comprehensive Master Facilities Plan on an annual basis to continue to create equitable, quality learning environments (both inside and outside of the buildings) to serve our students, staff, and communities with a focus on aligning decisionmaking to District goals.

Technology

Develop, review, and communicate a comprehensive Master Technology Plan on an annual basis which focuses on equitable and engaging technology-rich learning environments (both inside and out of the classrooms) to serve our student, staff, and communities aligned with District goals.



Communications

Review, expand, and clarify communication methods to provide consistency and transparency with stakeholders and establish a CCSD 46 brand that supports the Mission, Vision, and Values of the District.



Factors That Will Affect the Budget Fiscal Year 2022

Expenditure amounts are based on various assumptions as follows:

- <u>Salaries</u> All certified staff will be receiving a 3.5% annual increase for the upcoming year, and classified staff in the Paraprofessionals and School Related Personnel (PSRP) will be receiving a 3.8% increase, pursuant to the Memorandum of Understandings reached with the unions and the Board of Education in June 2021. In addition to these increases, all employees who worked in the District throughout the 2020-2021 school year will be receiving a one-time \$1,000 *Professional Distinction* bonus, to be paid in December 2021.
- <u>Benefits</u> The District has budgeted a 2.9% increase for the HMO plan and a 0% (no increase renewal) for the PPO plans. The District continues to self-fund our PPO plans and fully insure the HMO. Self-funding involves paying the health claims of the employees as they occur. With a fully insured health plan, the employer pays a certain amount each month (the premium) to the health insurance company. There is 0% increase in our two dental plans for FY 2021-2022.
- <u>Purchased Services, Supplies & Materials</u> These budgets have been built-up based on needs identified by each school and department.
- <u>Capital Expenditures</u> The District has budgeted \$500,000 for work planned at Grayslake Middle School to upgrade our Roof Top Units (RTUs) as well as associated ductwork to support the replacement units. This was identified as a priority in our Long-Range Facilities Plan process.
- <u>Debt Service</u> The District has several outstanding General Obligation Bonds, which are serviced through our Debt Service Levy.

Total Expenditure funds are expected to increase by approximately 7.8% to \$63,071,601. The primary reason for the increase is due to FY 2021 expenditures being lower than expected due to the pandemic and anticipated contractual salary increases in FY 2022.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Community Consolidated School District 46

4:10

OPERATIONAL SERVICES

Fiscal and Business Management

The Superintendent is responsible for the School District's fiscal and business management. This responsibility includes annually preparing and presenting the District's statement of affairs to the Board of Education and publishing it before December 1 as required by State law.

The Superintendent shall ensure the efficient and cost-effective operation of the District's business management using computers, computer software, data management, communication systems, and electronic networks, including electronic mail, the Internet, and security systems. Each person using the District's electronic network shall complete an *Authorization for Access to the District's Electronic Network*.

Budget Planning

The District's fiscal year is from July 1 until June 30. The Superintendent shall present to the Board, during a regular Board meeting in August, a tentative budget with appropriate explanation. This budget shall represent the culmination of an ongoing process of planning for the fiscal support needed for the District's educational program. The District's budget shall be entered upon the Illinois State Board of Education's *School District Budget Form*. To the extent possible, the tentative budget shall be balanced as defined by the State Board of Education guidelines. The Superintendent shall complete a tentative deficit reduction plan if one is required by the State Board of Education guidelines.

Preliminary Adoption Procedures

After receiving the Superintendent's proposed budget, the Board sets the date, place, and time for:

- 1. A public hearing on the proposed budget, and
- 2. The proposed budget to be available to the public for inspection.

The Board Secretary shall arrange to publish a notice in a local newspaper stating the date, place, and time of the proposed budget's availability for public inspection and the public hearing. The proposed budget shall be available for public inspection at least 30 days before the time of the budget hearing.

At the public hearing, the proposed budget shall be reviewed, and the public shall be invited to comment, question, or advise the Board.

Final Adoption Procedures

The Board adopts a budget before the end of the first quarter of each fiscal year, September 30, or by such alternative procedure as State law may define. To the extent possible, the budget shall be balanced as defined by the State Board of Education; if not balanced, the Board will adopt a deficit reduction plan to balance the District's budget within three years according to State Board of Education requirements.

The Board adopts the budget by roll call vote. The budget resolution shall be incorporated into the meeting's official minutes. Board members' names voting *yea* and *nay* shall be recorded in the minutes.

The Superintendent or designee shall perform each of the following:

1.Post the District's final annual budget, itemized by receipts and expenditures, on the District's Internet website; notify parents/guardians that it is posted and provide the website's address.

2. File a certified copy of the budget resolution and an estimate of revenues by source anticipated to be received in the following fiscal year, certified by the District's Chief Fiscal Officer, with the County Clerk within 30 days of the budget's adoption.

3. Make all preparations necessary for the Board to timely file its Certificate of Tax Levy, including preparations to comply with the Truth in Taxation Act; file the Certificate of Tax Levy with the County Clerk on or before the last Tuesday in December. The Certificate lists the amount of property tax money to be provided for the various funds in the budget.

4. Submit the annual budget, a deficit reduction plan if one is required by the State Board of Education guidelines, and other financial information to the State Board of Education according to its requirements.

Any amendments to the budget or Certificate of Tax Levy shall be made as provided in the School Code and Truth in Taxation Act.

Budget Amendments

The Board may amend the budget by the same procedure as provided for in the original adoption.

Implementation

The Superintendent or designee shall implement the District's budget and provide the Board with a monthly financial report that includes all deficit fund balances. The amount budgeted as the expenditure in each fund is the maximum amount that may be expended for that category, except when a transfer of funds is authorized by the Board.

The Board shall act on all interfund loans, interfund transfers, transfers within funds, and transfers from the working cash fund or abatements of it, if one exists.

LEGAL REF.: 35 ILCS 200/18-55 et seq.

105 ILCS 5/10-17, 5/10-22.33, 5/17-1, 5/17-1.2, 5/17-2A, 5/17-3.2, 5/17-11, 5/20-5, 5/20-8, and 5/20-10.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 100.

CROSS REF.: 4:40 (Incurring Debt), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks)

ADOPTED: June 4, 2014

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Legal and Accounting Financial Structure

Guide to Budget

FUNDS

The annual budgets are all adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The financial administration requirements are that each transaction recognized for administrative and accounting purposes. Every financial transaction must be assigned to the appropriate accounting line and fund.

The school district's accounting records, budgets, and financial reports are organized and reported on a fund basis. A fund is established for specific activities and objectives and is operated per laws, regulations, restrictions, or other designated purposes.

Each fund is a separate and independent accounting entity with its assets, liabilities, and fund balance. The number of funds created depends on the school district's operations, rather than size.

The following account codes/definitions are provided in the accounting rules [23 IAC 100] and are used to designate nine funds for reporting purposes:

- 10 Educational
- 20 Operations & Maintenance
- 30 Debt Service
- 40 Transportation
- 50 Municipal Retirement/Social Security
- 60 Capital Projects
- 70 Working Cash
- 80 Tort
- 90 Fire Prevention & Safety

10 - Educational Fund - The most varied and the largest volume of transactions will be recorded in the Educational Fund. This is because the Educational Fund covers transactions that are not specifically covered by another fund. Certain expenditures that must be charged to this fund include the direct costs of instruction, health and attendance services, lunch programs, all costs of administration (even those for buildings and grounds), and related insurance costs. Certain revenues that must be credited to this fund include educational tax levies, tuition, and textbook rentals.

20 - Operations & Maintenance Fund - All costs of maintaining, improving, or repairing school buildings and property, renting buildings and property for school purposes, or the payment of premiums for insurance on school buildings shall be charged to the Operations and Maintenance Fund and paid from the tax levied for that purpose. The salaries of janitors, engineers, and other custodial employees and all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, and custodial supplies and equipment shall be charged to this fund.

30 - Debt Service Fund - Bonds are generally issued to finance the construction of buildings, but may also be issued for other purposes. Taxes are levied to provide cash to retire these bonds and to pay related interest. To protect the bondholders, these tax collections must be accounted for in the Debt Service Fund and maintained in separate bond and interest accounts for each bond issue. If the school board pledges other revenue to pay principal, interest, or service charges on long-term debt, a separate set of accounts shall also be established for each additional debt issue.

40 - Transportation Fund - If a school district pays for transporting pupils for any purpose, a Transportation Fund must be created. Costs of transportation, including the purchase of vehicles and insurance on buses, are to be paid from this fund. Money received for transportation purposes from any source must be deposited into this fund, except for the portion of state reimbursement applicable to other funds (e.g., utility costs from Operations and Maintenance Fund) as provided in Section 29-5 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/29-5).

50 - Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund - This fund is created if a separate tax is levied for the school district's share of retirement benefits for covered employees or a separate tax is levied to provide resources for the district's share of Social Security and/or Medicare only payments for covered employees. If any of these taxes are not levied, payments for such purposes shall be charged to the fund where the salaries are charged.

60 – **Capital Projects Fund** – All proceeds of each construction bond issue (other than Fire Prevention and Safety) shall be placed in the Capital Projects Fund to separately identify these special funds from operating funds. Such money is to be spent for the purpose specified in the bond indenture and on the ballot. A separate account is also established:

- If a capital improvement tax is levied per Section 17-2.3 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/17-2.3). The money received from such levy shall be accumulated until spent for the capital improvements described in the resolution and on the ballot, per Section 17-2.3.
- For receipts from other long-term financing agreements (including impact fee agreements); construction or maintenance grants used to finance a capital project; capital leases; or lease-purchase agreements (not applicable to Transportation Fund receipts).

70 - Working Cash Fund - If a separate tax is levied for working cash purposes or if bonds are sold for this purpose, this fund shall be created. Cash available in this fund may be loaned to any fund for which taxes are levied.

80 - Tort Fund - This fund is created if taxes are levied or bonds are sold for tort immunity or tort judgment purposes.

90 - Fire Prevention and Safety Fund - When a tax is levied or bonds issued for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, disabled accessibility, school security and specified purposes, such proceeds shall be deposited and accounted for separately within the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund. The .05% levy is to be made only when there are not sufficient funds available in the Operations and Maintenance Fund; School Facility Occupation Tax Fund; or Fire Prevention and Safety Fund as determined by the district based on regulations adopted by the ISBE to make such alterations, repairs, or reconstruction, or to purchase and install such permanent fixed equipment ordered or determined necessary.

Other additional information:

<u>General Funds</u> – the general operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is primarily used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenues consist largely of local property taxes and state government aids.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes, other than those accounted for in the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds, or Fiduciary Funds.

Operations and Maintenance Fund – accounts for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.
 Transportation Fund – accounts for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.
 Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund – accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and property replacement taxes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – accounts for the accumulation of resources that restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

<u>Capital Project Fund</u> – accounts for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities.

BUDGET SUMMARY

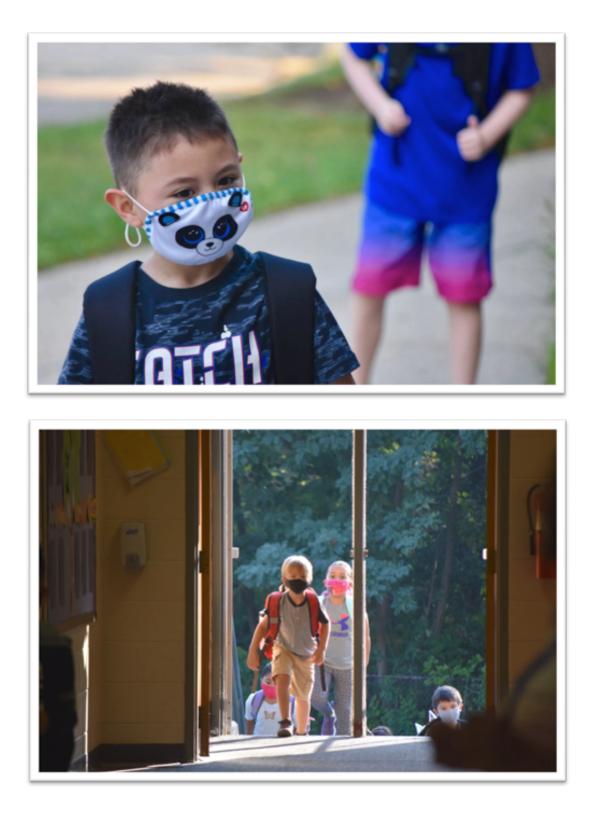
The Budget Summary shows the estimated change in financial position (fund balance) resulting from the school district's operations during the fiscal year. This information is summarized from the revenue, expenditure, and other sources /use information, and projects whether the district's financial position will improve or worsen.

• Estimated (Beginning) Fund Balance shows what the school district owns, by the fund, on July 1 (the beginning of the fiscal year). This can be an estimated fund balance from the district's records as of June 30th of the prior fiscal year or can be retrieved from the previous fiscal year's annual financial report as of June 30th.

- Revenues Summary of receipts/revenues.
- Expenditures Summary of disbursements/expenditures.
- Other Sources (Uses) Summarizes other transactions that do not relate to revenues or expenditures.

• Estimated (Ending) Fund Balance shows what the school district owns, by the fund, on June 30 (the end of the fiscal year). This reflects the change in equity that will occur as a result of operations during the fiscal year and adjusts the beginning fund balance accordingly.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS/REVENUES

Revenues are the monies estimated to be received by the school district that does not create an offsetting liability (debt/obligation to repay) or cancels an asset. The district will need to annually consider each fund's four major categories:

Accounts:	
1000 Local Revenue	Revenue earned within the boundaries of the District.
2000 Flow Through Revenue	Revenue received for specific grant purposes for transfer to another
	district/joint agreement.
3000 State Revenue	Revenue from funds collected by the state and distributed to the District.
4000 Federal Revenue	Revenue from funds collected by the Federal Government and distributed
	(either directly or through the state)

Other Sources of Funds are estimated non-revenue receipts that may or may not increase the total combined fund balance. All such transactions are recorded, by the fund, in the 7000 series of accounts.

ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS/EXPENDITURES

Expenditures are charges estimated during the fiscal year that involve the disbursement of cash or the establishment of an obligation without creating an asset or canceling a liability. The school district will need to consider the fund, function, and object classifications when determining expenditures. In addition to the Funds, there are additional dimensions in which are used for accounting purposes.

FUNCTION

The function number is based on the Illinois State Board of Education accounting manual and gives a broad description of revenue or expenditure. The functions are as follows:

- **1000 Instruction** The teaching of pupils or the interaction between teachers and pupils.
- **2000 Support Services** Services that provide administrative, technical, and logistical support to facilitate and enhance instructions.
- **3000 Community Services** Services provided by the district for the community as a whole or some segment of the community.
- 4000 Payments to Other Districts and Govt. Units Payments to other districts/joint agreements
- 5000 Debt Services Payments for specific debt service activities.

OBJECT

The object number is a descriptor of the type of expenditure incurred. The Illinois State Board of Education Accounting Manual lists eight object codes as follows:

- 100 Salaries Gross salary for personal services rendered while on the payroll of the district.
- **200 Employee Benefits** Fringe benefits paid by the district on behalf of the employee.
- **300** Purchased Services Amounts paid for personal services rendered by personnel who are not district employees, and other services, which the district may purchase.
- 400 Supplies and Materials Amount paid for material items of an expendable nature.
- 500 Capital Outlay Amount paid for the acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets.
- 600 Other Objects Amounts for goods and services not otherwise classified above.
- **700 Non-Capitalized Equipment** Items that would be classified as capital assets except that they cost less than the capitalization threshold adopted by the school board but more than \$500.
- **800 Termination Benefits** Limited solely to payments made to terminated or retiring employees as compensation for unused sick or vacation days.



Community Consolidated School District 46

4:20

OPERATIONAL SERVICES

Fund Balances

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain fund balances adequate to ensure the District's ability to maintain levels of service and pay its obligations in a prompt manner in spite of unforeseen events or unexpected expenses. The Superintendent or designee shall inform the Board whenever it should discuss drawing upon its reserves or borrowing money.

The School District seeks to maintain a year-end fund balance to revenue ratio of no less than 25-30 percent, as calculated under the III. State Board of Education's *School District Financial Profile*.

CROSS REF.: 4:10 (Fiscal and Business Management), 4:80 (Accounting and Audits)

ADOPTED: November 6, 2019



Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Fiscal Year 2021-2022

Community Consolidated School District 46 (the "District") operates as a public school system governed by a seven-member board. The District is organized under the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. The accounting policies of the District conform to the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to local governmental units of this type. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the District:

Reporting Entity

This report includes all of the funds of the District. The District is located in Lake County, Illinois. The District is governed by an elected Board of Education. The Board of Education maintains final responsibility for all personnel, budgeting, taxing, and debt matters. The reporting entity for the District consists of the primary government and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable or other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The District has not identified any organizations that meet these criteria.

Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. The District's operating activities are all considered "governmental activities", that is, activities normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The District has no operating activities that would be considered "business activities."

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include: (1) amounts paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the program and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Governmental Funds Financial Statements

Governmental funds' financial statements are organized and operated based on funds and are used to account for the District's general governmental activities. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self- balancing set of accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, reserves, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Separate financial statements are provided for all governmental funds and fiduciary funds; the fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, while the fiduciary fund statements do not have a measurement focus. The government-wide financial statements and the fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both "measurable and available". "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, expenditures for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt are recognized when due; and certainly compensated absences, claims, and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Major Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> - the general operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is primarily used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenues consist largely of local property taxes and state government aid.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes, other than those accounted for in the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds, or Fiduciary Funds.

Operations and Maintenance Fund - accounts for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.

Transportation Fund - accounts for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund - accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

<u>Capital Project Funds</u> - accounts for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Budget Development Process

Budget Planning

The planning process begins in the fall of the prior school year. A calendar is developed to outline the main activities and deadlines during the budget process. The calendar is used to gauge the District's progress toward adopting a budget for the next fiscal year.

Budget Preparation

The Budget is primarily based on the expectations of future revenues and expenditures and relies upon the best information available at this time. Budget allocations for general operations are established and distributed to Budget leaders (principals and department leadership) to prioritize at the building level. It included staff and benefit projections, as well as expected capital expenditures. Detailed line items, such as supplies and purchased services, are developed and coordinated by the Business Office. The budget process is built upon participatory, "zero-based budgeting" input from Budget leaders in which they engage in a cycle of meetings with the Business Office staff to gather their requests for the upcoming year. Participatory budgeting increases responsibility and ownership in decision-making. This builds an understanding of school budgets, directs funds to press needs, and encourages budget leaders to be innovative. "zero-based budgeting" is a process that asks administrators to build a budget from the ground up, where all expenditures must be justified and analyzed for need. The benefits of this process include challenging budget leaders to be aligned with the strategic goals of the District. Finance Committee meetings are scheduled as needed to review priorities and specific challenges in any given year. The District administration shares preliminary budget information with the Board of Education on projected revenues and any staffing or programming decisions required for the coming year.

Budget Adoption

Preliminary budget information is provided to the Board at a Regular Board of Education meeting in May. The Board may request modifications of the preliminary budget during this meeting; the Budget is then modified and a proposed Tentative Budget is prepared and presented in June/July. The final adoption of the Budget occurs in August/September, the Final Budget is then filed with State of Illinois Board of Education, the Lake County Regional Superintendent of Schools, and the County Clerk within 30 days of adoption or by September 30.

Budget Implementation

Upon approval of the budget, the Business Office loads the new budget into the financial software system Skyward and Forecast5, and the budget is available to use during the next fiscal year.

Budget Management Process

Throughout the fiscal year, communication between the Business Office and the various budget administrators are maintained to assure budget discipline. The budget process is a forward look into the next fiscal year. Certain events change the scope of the budget during the year and budget administrators will periodically need to increase a budget line item. Assessments are made on the budget administrator's other items to see if money can be transferred between accounts. If money cannot be transferred, then a farther-reaching assessment is made to see if other budget areas have funds available to allow an increasing the budget line item in question.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Budget Process	s and Timeline
August Board Meeting	Board authorizes Administration to build a new budget.
October – April	The administration works with principals and administrators to build a preliminary budget, which is discussed with the Board during this time for input and comments.
May Board Meeting	Preliminary Budget is presented to the Board for discussion and review.
June Board Meeting	Tentative Budget – Board authorizes Administration to display the Tentative Budget for public viewing for a minimum of 30 days before a Public Hearing on the Budget and before acting on its final adoption (budget is subject to changes through this period). Board also authorizes Administration to publish the Tentative Budget in a local newspaper.
July	Tentative Budget is published in the local newspaper and the Tentative Budget is displayed for public viewing.
August / September Board Meeting	The School Budget Cover Form and the Certification are signed by the Board Members, the Board of Education Secretary, and the CSBO. The Public Hearing on Tentative Budget is presented at the regular board meeting. The final Budget is adopted during the Regular Board Meeting.
September	Adopted Budget is sent to the State of Illinois Board of Education electronically and mailed to the Lake County Regional Superintendent of Schools and the County Clerk within 30 days of adoption.
	Adopted Budget is placed on the School District's official website.

Fiscal 2021-2022 Detail Budget Calendar The process is from August 2020 through September 2021

Target Date	Description of Activity	Responsibility	
September 22, 2021	Public Hearing and Adoption of FY21 Final Budget	Wildman (Board Action)	
September 22, 2021	Develop the 2021 Tax Levy Timeline	Wildman	
October 20, 2021	Tentative 2020 Levy discussion and approval by the Board for Publishing and Public Hearing with the Estimate Aggregate 2020 Tax Levy Extension		
November 17, 2021	Review, Public Hearing & Adoption of the Tax 2021 Levy	Wildman (Board Action)	
December 8, 2021	Review of 2022-23 Student Fees	Wildman	
January 12, 2022	Adopt 2022-23 Student Fees, Transportation Fees, Early Childhood Fees, and Facility Rental Fees	Wildman (Board Action)	
January- February	Financial Projections	Wildman	
	•Review of 2021-22 Budget Parameters	Wildman	
	Enrollment Projections	Cabinet	
	 Analyze short-term and long-term student class and needs 	Cabinet	
	 Analyze Staffing needs 	Cabinet	
	Capital Plan and Projected Financial Impact	Wildman/Halperin	
	Technology Plans	Cabinet/Vipond	
	 Administrative Budget Meetings 	Wildman/Cabinet	
March 9, 2022	Review Final Staffing/Budget Discussion	Wildman/Wolk	
March 23, 2022	Adopt Staffing Plan	Wolk	
April 13, 2022	Presentation/Approval of any RIF Plan	Wolk	
	Review and Approve amending FY 2021 Final Budget, and Board approve to publish a Legal Notice for Public Hearing of Amended FY 2021 budget and to make the Amended FY 2021 Budget available for Public Inspection at least 30 days prior to the Public Hearing on the budget- Daily Herald	Wildman (Board Action)	

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

May 4, 2022- June 1, 2022	FY 2021 Amended Budget available for public inspection	Wildman
May 18, 2022	Present and discuss Preliminary Budget for FY 2023	Wildman
June 1, 2022	FY 2023 Tentative Budget	Wildman
June 15, 2022	Public Hearing and Adoption of the Amended FY 2022 Final Budget Review and Approval of FY 2023 Tentative Budget and; Board approve to publish a Legal Notice for Public Hearing of FY2023 Tentative Budget and to make the Tentative Budget available for Public Inspection at least 30 days prior to the Public Hearing on the budget- July 2022 Daily Herald	Wildman (Board Action)
June 15, 2022	File Final FY 2022 Amended Budget with Lake County Clerk by June 30, 2022	Wildman
June 15, 2022- August 2022	FY 2023 Tentative Budget available for public inspection	Wildman
August 2022	Public Hearing and Adoption of FY 2023 Final Budget	Wildman (Board Action)
September 2022	File Final 2022 Budget with Lake County Clerk by September 30, 2022	Wildman

Note: All dates are subject to change.

The dates beyond June 15, 2022 are based on projected Board Meeting dates.

Budget Administration and Management Process

The District has complete responsibility for the preparation and modification of its annual budget and is solely accountable for its fiscal matters, including surpluses and deficits, assignments of management, and issuance of debt. The District's administration is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonably, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The District's independent auditors run tests to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the tests for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

The District maintains sound budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the District's Board of Education.

Monthly, the business office provides the Board with a variance report based on changes to the approved budget. The Board is also provided with other monthly financial information including revenue and expenditure detail, check registers and cash, receivable, and investment summaries. Other financial information is routinely provided as needed.

Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual budget. The level of budgetary control is established at the individual fund level. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Other Local Revenue Sources

Revenues from other local sources represent 2% of the total revenues; they are comprised of student fees, tuitionbased programs, other local tax collections, cafeteria receipts, earnings of investments, and miscellaneous revenues. The District anticipates a significant drop in local revenues this year due to significant declines in interest rates in comparison to recent years.

Other Local Revenue	Actual FY 2018	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Unaudited FY 2021	Budget FY 2022
Corporate Presonal Property Replacement Tax	\$124,763.00	\$146,459.00	\$145,397.00	\$196,837.01	\$150,000.00
Food Service	\$325,668.00	\$383,509.00	\$279,286.00	\$6,730.88	\$8.00
Interest on Investments	\$304,624.00	\$528,240.00	\$401,866.00	\$29,018.09	\$76,811.00
Other Local Revenues	\$1,555,509.00	\$1,231,154.00	\$1,325,766.00	\$1,314,912.90	\$1,314,758.00
Total Local Revenues	\$2,310,564.00	\$2,289,362.00	\$2,152,315.00	\$1,548,299.68	\$1,541,561.00



SECTION III - FINANCIAL DETAIL

Summary of All Funds	68
Governmental - All Funds Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures - All Government Funds Budgeted Revenue and Expense – All Government Funds Revenues and Expenditures – All Government Funds Budget At-A-Glance: Analysis	70 71
<u>Operating Fund</u> Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Operating Fund Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Operating Fund Projected Year-End – Operating Fund	74
Educational Funds Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Education Fund Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Educational Fund Projected Year-End – Educational Fund	77
Operation & Maintenance Fund Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Operations & Maintenance Fund Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Operations & Maintenance Fund Projected Year-End – Operations & Maintenance Fund	81
<u>Debt Service Fund</u> Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Debt Service Fund Projected Year-End – Debt Service Fund	
<u>Transportation Fund</u> Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Transportation Fund Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Transportation Fund Projected Year-End – Transportation Fund Historical Relationship of State Transportation Aid compared to Transportation Cost	88 89
<u>Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund</u> Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – IMRF/SS Fund Budgeted Revenue and Expense – IMRF/SS Fund Projected Year-End – IMRF Fund/SS	93
Capital Projects Fund Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Capital Projects Fund Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Capital Projects Fund Projected Year-End – Capital Projects Fund	97

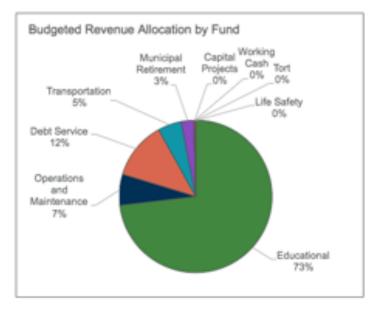
Working Cash Fund
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Working Cash Fund 100
Budgeted Revenue by Source – Working Cash Fund 101
Projected Year-End – Working Cash Fund
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Fire Prevention/Life Safety Fund 102
Budget Detail
Summary of Individual Funds 103
Budget Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in All Funds 104-109
OPEB
Capital Budget Plans
Capital Budget Plans 111
Capital Budget Plan by Location
Capital Budget Summary
Debt Limits and Current Obligations
Summary of Current Indebtedness and Legal Bonded Debt
District Goals and Objectives
Classification of Fund Balance per GASB 54

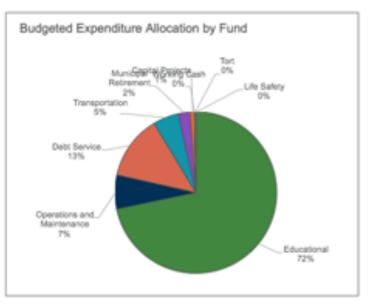
Summary of All Funds

Summary of Fund Balances

ALL		-	4	
PMI	u	n	u	ъ

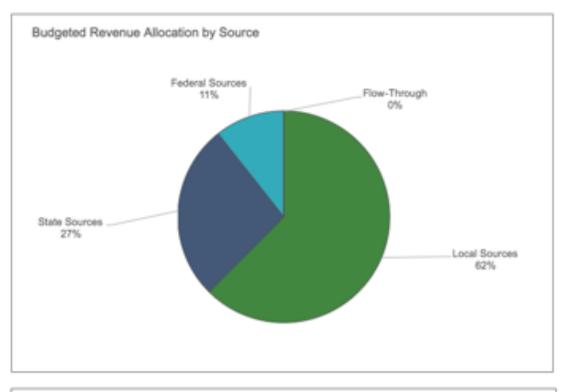
	Beginning Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Excess (Deficit)	Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Ending Balance
Educational	\$10,448,217	\$46,125,324	\$46,121,341	\$3,983	\$0	\$10,452,200
Operations and Maintenance	\$3,975,177	\$4,142,300	\$4,401,609	(\$259,309)	(\$500,000)	\$3,215,868
Debt Service	\$4,970,248	\$7,714,276	\$8,257,538	(\$543,262)	\$0	\$4,426,986
Transportation	\$1,434,831	\$3,160,425	\$3,309,852	(\$149,427)	\$0	\$1,285,404
Municipal Retirement	\$1,079,661	\$1,727,351	\$1,545,618	\$181,733	\$0	\$1,261,395
Capital Projects	\$374,488	\$2,375	\$500,000	(\$497,625)	\$500,000	\$376,863
Working Cash	\$2,815,148	\$10,120	\$0	\$10,120	\$0	\$2,825,268
Tort	\$132,625	\$189,430	\$203,004	(\$13,574)	\$0	\$119,051
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$25,230,396	\$63,071,601	\$64,338,961	(\$1,267,360)	\$0	\$23,963,035

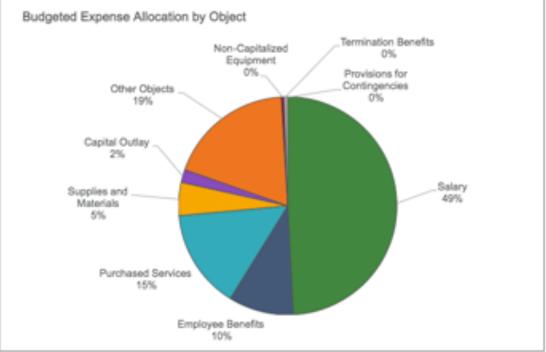




				AII	Gove	All Governmental Funds	l Fund	S							
				Revenues	By Sourc	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object	ditures By	Object							
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL		ACTUAL		UNAUDITED		BUDGET		PROJECTED	•	PROJECTED		PROJECTED	
		FY 2019	∾ ∾	FY 2020	√ %	FY 2021	%∆	FY 2022	~ ∀%	FY 2023	∀∀	FY 2024	. ∇%	FY 2025	%∆
Local Sources	\$37,486,550	\$38,176,907	1.84%	\$38,819,427	1.68%	\$39,631,575		\$39,379,088		\$39,683,122	0.77%	\$41,195,619	3.81%	\$42,489,006	3.14%
State Sources Federal Sources	\$14,779,655 \$1.829.520	\$14,923,265 \$1.957.046	0.97% 6.97%	\$15,811,308 \$1.881.463	5.95% -3.86%	\$15,988,253 \$2.869.951	1.12% 52.54%	\$16,985,682 \$6.706.831	6.24% 133.69%	\$17,985,682 \$3.206.831	5.89% -52.19%	\$18,985,682 \$3.206.831	5.56% 0.00%	\$19,485,682 \$3.206.831	2.63% 0.00%
Flow-Through		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$54,095,725	\$55,057,218	1.78%	\$56,512,198	2.64%	\$58,489,778	3.50%	\$63,071,601	7.83%	\$60,875,635	-3.48%	\$63,388,132	4.13%	\$65,181,519	2.83%
EXPENDITURES															
Salary	69	\$28,394,076	2.77%	\$29,274,391	3.10%	\$29,144,721		\$31,641,953		\$32,825,115	3.74%	\$34,043,772	3.71%	\$35,206,619	3.42%
Employee Benefits Purchased Services	\$6,203,703 \$6,221,550	\$6,409,817 \$6,228,377	3.32% 0.11%	\$6,704,747 \$6,338,931	4.60% 1.78%	\$6,333,803 \$7,125,644	-5.53% 12.41%	\$6,208,635 \$9,477,473	-1.98% 33.01%	\$6,542,610 \$7,838.341	-17.30%	\$6,895,335 \$8.058.606	5.39% 2.81%	\$7,258,929 \$8.288.703	5.21% 2.86%
Supplies and Materials		\$1,831,596	-11.28%	\$1,792,857	-2.12%	\$1,917,958	6.98%	\$3,155,249	64.51%	\$2,149,906	-31.86%	\$2,214,404	3.00%	\$2,280,836	3.00%
Capital Outlay		\$5,536,338	89.56%	\$405,239	-92.68%	\$749,947		\$1,237,500		\$259,625	-79.02%	\$267,414	3.00%	\$275,436	3.00%
Other Objects	<u>ه</u>	\$10,831,612 \$44,672	4.24% -55 90%	\$12,513,380 **^^ ^ ^ 2	15.53%	\$11,821,386	-5.53%	\$12,001,538 *?66.612	1.52%	\$12,113,858 \$774 544	0.94% 3.00%	\$12,229,548 *202.050	3 00%	\$12,348,708 \$204,225	3 00%
Non-Capitalized Equipment Termination Benefits	30 S.	344,012 SO	0/ 06.00-	300,201¢	0/ +0. 10	\$00% S0	0/ 00.71	\$00,002¢ \$0	0/01/01	\$2/4,011	0,00.0	000,202¢	0,00.0	300 (1878) 1800	0,00.0
Provisions for Contingencies		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$350,000		\$360,500	3.00%	\$371,315	3.00%	\$382,454	3.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$55,532,436	\$59,276,488	6.74%	\$57,099,832	-3.67%	\$57,214,797	0.20%	\$64,338,961	12.45%	\$62,364,567	-3.07%	\$64,363,242	3.20%	\$66,333,020	3.06%
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$1,436,711)	(\$4,219,270)		(\$587,634)		\$1,274,982		(\$1,267,360)		(\$1,488,932)		(\$975,110)		(\$1,151,501)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	862 636	\$4 594 725		\$2 045 015		\$1 206 561		\$500 000		U\$		C G		C G	
Other Financing Uses		(\$594,725)		(\$2,045,015)		(\$1,099,116)		(\$500,000)		\$0 \$0		\$0		\$0 \$	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	\$43,622	\$4,000,000		\$0		\$197,445		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS((DEFICIT) WITH OTHER SOURCES/(USES)	(\$1,393,089)	(\$219,270)		(\$587,634)		\$1,472,427		(\$1,267,360)		(\$1,488,932)		(\$975,110)		(\$1,151,501)	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$25,957,962	\$24,564,873		\$24,345,603		\$23,757,969		\$25,230,396		\$23,963,035		\$22,474,103		\$21,498,993	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$24,564,873	\$24,345,603		\$23,757,969		\$25,230,396		\$23,963,035		\$22,474,103		\$21,498,993		\$20,347,492	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	44.24%	41.07%		41.61%		44.10%		37.24%		36.04%		33.40%		30.67%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	5.31	4.93		4.99		5.29		4.47		4.32		4.01		3.68	
FORECASTS														# 2016 Forecards Antifation, Bro.	unlytes, inc.

Summary Data for Total Budget - All Government Funds 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object





Summary Data for Total Budget - All Government Funds Revenues and Expenditures

Go	vernmental Funds	- Revenues	
	FY 2021	FY 2022	
	UNAUDITED	BUDGET	%∆
Educational	\$41,238,005	\$46,125,324	11.85%
Operations and Maintenance	\$4,371,178	\$4,142,300	-5.24%
Transportation	\$3,049,535	\$3,160,425	3.64%
Municipal Retirment	\$1,736,258	\$1,727,351	-0.51%
Capital Projects	\$3,541	\$2,375	-32.94%
Debt Service	\$7,897,552	\$7,714,276	-2.32%
Tort	\$188,809	\$189,430	0.33%
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	
Working Cash	\$4,898	\$10,120	106.62%
	A		
Total	\$58,489,778	\$63,071,601	7.83%
Total	\$58,489,778	\$63,071,601	7.83%
	\$58,489,778 emmental Funds - I		7.83%
			7.839
			7.83%
			7.83%
	emmental Funds - I	Expenditures	7.83%
	emmental Funds - I	Expenditures FY 2022	
	FY 2021 UNAUDITED	Expenditures FY 2022 BUDGET	%∆
	emmental Funds - I	Expenditures FY 2022	%∆
Gov	FY 2021 UNAUDITED	Expenditures FY 2022 BUDGET	%∆ 12.900
Gov	FY 2021 UNAUDITED \$40,850,531	Expenditures FY 2022 BUDGET S46,121,341	%∆ 12.909 49.219
Gov Educational Operations and Maintenance	FY 2021 UNAUDITED \$40,850,531 \$2,949,979	Expenditures FY 2022 BUDGET \$46,121,341 \$4,401,609	%∆ 12.909 49.219 9.249
Educational Operations and Maintenance Transportation	FY 2021 UNAUDITED \$40,850,531 \$2,949,979 \$3,029,997	Expenditures FY 2022 BUDGET \$46,121,341 \$4,401,609 \$3,309,852	%∆ 12.901 49.219 9.249 5.269
Gov Educational Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment	emmental Funds - 1 FY 2021 UNAUDITED \$40,850,531 \$2,949,979 \$3,029,997 \$1,468,325	Expenditures FY 2022 BUDGET \$46,121,341 \$4,401,609 \$3,309,852 \$1,545,618	%∆ 12.909 49.219 9.249 5.269 373.779
Educational Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment Capital Projects	FY 2021 UNAUDITED \$40,850,531 \$2,949,979 \$3,029,997 \$1,468,325 \$105,537	Expenditures FY 2022 BUDGET \$46,121,341 \$4,401,609 \$3,309,852 \$1,545,618 \$500,000	%∆ 12.909 49.219 9.249 5.269 373.779 0.339
Educational Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment Capital Projects Debt Service	FY 2021 UNAUDITED \$40,850,531 \$2,949,979 \$3,029,997 \$1,468,325 \$105,537 \$8,230,726	Expenditures BUDGET \$46,121,341 \$4,401,609 \$3,309,852 \$1,545,618 \$500,000 \$8,257,538	

Total

12.45%

Source: District Business Financial Database/Forecast5 Analytics, Inc.

\$64,338,961

\$57,214,797

Budget At-A-Glance Analysis

Summary of Fund Balances

The 2021-22 adopted budget is an all funds deficit of \$1.3 million, with revenues of \$63.1 million and expenditures of \$64.4 million. The budget reflects an increase in expenditures and fund level deficits in the Operations and Maintenance Fund, Debt Service Fund, Transportation Fund and Tort, with increases in the Education Fund, Municipal Retirement Fund and Working Cash Fund. A \$500,000 Board approved transfer was authorized from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to Capital Projects, to support needed roof work at Grayslake Middle School. The district is experiencing a structural deficit, from an underlying 64% Adequacy Gap (2020 IL REPORT Card) and several years of low CPI level increases to the district's tax levy. However, it is important to note that the largest fund, the Education Fund, is balanced. The main reason for this includes a significant increase of revenues to the Education Fund due to Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) funds. The timing of these reimbursements has been conservatively budgeted, with several large initiatives planned for the third and fourth quarters of FY 22. As ESSER funds are multi-year, we may need to adjust FY 23 for reimbursable funds not received in FY 22.

Government Funds - Revenues

Total revenue budget for all funds has increased by 7.8% from 2020-21 (actuals) to 2021-22 (budget). This increase is due to the inclusion of approximately \$67.0 million in the Grant Fund for ESSER funds. These federal funds were awarded in three grants, ESSER I, II and III. ESSER I was mostly spent in the 2020-21 year and ESSER II and III will be primarily spent in the 2021-22 and 2022-23 years.

Government Funds - Expenditures

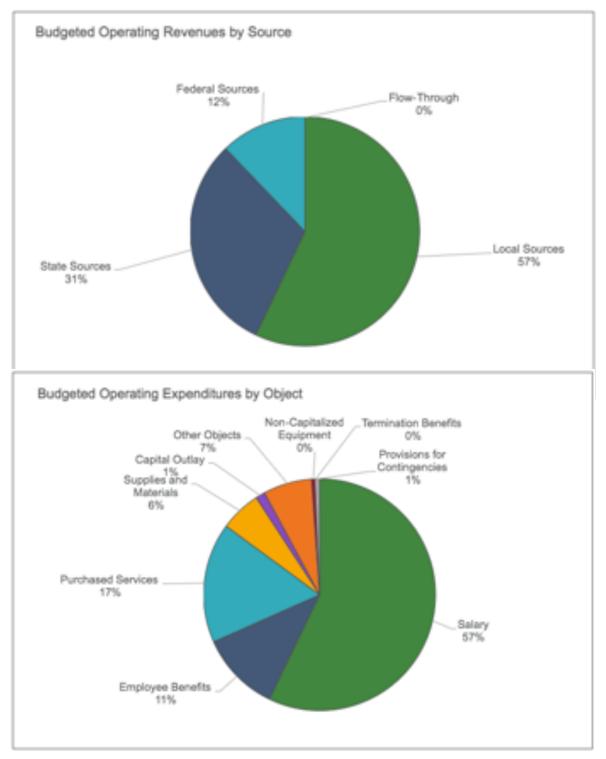
Total expenditure budget for all funds has increased by 12.5% from 2020-21 (actuals) to 2021-22 (budget). This increase is due to the salaried expenditures below budget for 2020-21 year, primarily because the district operated in a remote learning environment with many extra curricular activities and substitute teachers not expended. The district was also not able to complete capital work, which was deferred to 2021-22.

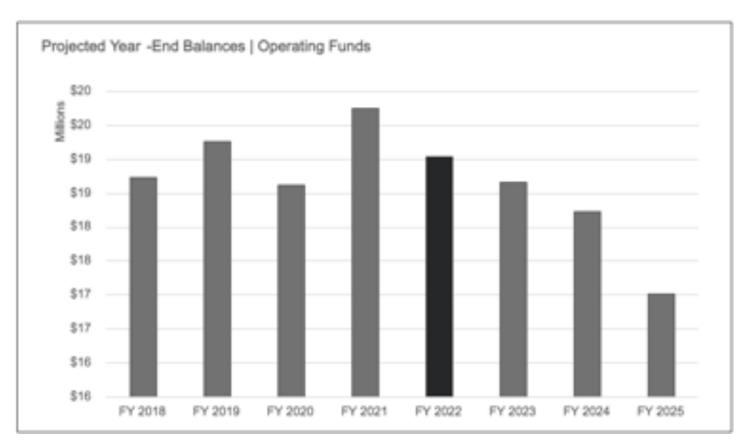
CCSD 46 Operating Funds: Projected Year-End Balances

The district will continue to face a structural deficit in all operating funds, as additional Tier 1 funding from Evidence Based Funding moves the district towards 'Adequacy.' The projections from FY 2023, 2024 and 2024 reflect current fund deficits in the Operations and Maintenance Fund and Transportation Fund. Both of these funds have experienced significant increases in price and scope of services in Purchased Services from outsourced contracts such as transporting our students and night time cleaning of our buildings. Education Fund expenditures are not growing fast enough to offset these deficit funds. The district will revisit our levy distribution from FY 2023, 2024 and 2024 to assign more local tax to these funds. Outside of the Operating Funds, Debt Service Fund balances will stabilize after FY 2025 once all the outstanding debt obligations are paid off.

				0	peratii	Operating Funds	s								
			Ľ	Revenues By (Source an	venues By Source and Expenditures By Object	es By Obje	ct							
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL		ACTUAL		UNAUDITED		BUDGET	4	PROJECTED		PROJECTED		PROJECTED	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	√ %	FY 2020	√ √	FY 2021	% ∆	FY 2022	. ∇%	FY 2023	. ∇%	FY 2024	. ∇%	FY 2025	%∆
Local Sources	\$29,483,681	\$30,211,585	2.47%	\$30,841,643	2.09%	\$31,541,672	2.27%	\$31,473,007		\$32,321,867	2.70%	\$33,277,270	2.96%	\$33,950,504	2.02%
State Sources	\$14,779,655 \$1 820,520	\$14,923,265 \$1 957 046	0.97% 6.97%	\$15,811,308 ©1 881 463	5.95% -3 86%	\$15,988,253 \$2 860 051	1.12% 52 54%	\$16,985,682 © © 706 831	6.24% 133.60%	\$17,985,682 ©3 206 834	5.89% -52 19%	\$18,985,682 © 206 831	5.56%	\$19,485,682 ©3 206 831	2.63%
Flow-Through	\$0	0\$0\$	200	0\$ \$0	2000	\$0	2 10:40	\$0	0,0000	\$0	201.40	\$0	0.00.0	\$0	0.00.0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$46,092,856	\$47,091,896	2.17%	\$48,534,414	3.06%	\$50,399,875	3.84%	\$55,165,520	9.46%	\$53,514,380	-2.99%	\$55,469,783	3.65%	\$56,643,017	2.12%
EXPENDITURES															
Salary	69	\$28,394,076	2.77%	\$29,274,391	3.10%	\$29,144,721	-0.44%	\$31,641,953	8.57%	\$32,825,115	3.74%	\$34,043,772	3.71%	\$35,206,619	3.42%
Employee Benefits	\$6,203,703 ************************************	\$6,409,817	3.32%	\$6,704,747	4.60%	\$6,333,803 ************************************	-5.53%	\$6,208,635 \$6,274,460	-1.98%	\$6,542,610 #7 500 017	5.38%	\$6,895,335 #7 040 020	5.39%	\$7,258,929	5.27%
Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	\$0,000,929	\$0,004,031 \$1 831 596	-11.28%	\$0,107,038 \$1 792 857	-2.12%	\$1 917 958	0.14% 6.98%	\$3,274,409 \$3,155,249	41.00% 64.51%	\$1,529,247 \$2 149 906	-17.74%	\$1,843,239 \$2 214 404	3.00%	\$2 280 836	3.00%
Capital Outlay Capital Outlay	\$745,467	\$116,612	-84.36%	\$405,239	247.51%	\$644,410	59.02%	\$737,500	14.45%	\$259,625	-64.80%	\$267,414	3.00%	\$275,436	3.00%
Other Objects	\$2,710,506	\$3,167,412	16.86%	\$3,168,730	0.04%	\$3,590,659	13.32%	\$3,744,000	4.27%	\$3,856,320	3.00%	\$3,972,010	3.00%	\$4,091,170	3.00%
Non-Capitalized Equipment	\$101,301	\$44,672	-55.90%	\$70,287	57.34%	\$121,337	72.63%	\$266,613	119.73%	\$274,611	3.00%	\$282,850	3.00%	\$291,335	3.00%
Termination Benefits	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Provisions for Contingencies	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$350,000		\$360,500	3.00%	\$371,315	3.00%	\$382,454	3.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$45,515,858	\$46,028,816	1.13%	\$47,583,289	3.38%	\$48,298,831	1.50%	\$55,378,419	14.66%	\$53,897,935	-2.67%	\$55,890,337	3.70%	\$57,853,654	3.51%
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$576,998	\$1,063,080		\$951,125		\$2,101,044		(\$212,899)		(\$383,555)		(\$420,554)		(\$1,210,637)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)								4				e			
Other Financing Sources Other Financing Leas	\$43,622 (\$10,014)	\$U (\$532 890)		\$371,000 (\$1 965,015)		\$123,831 (\$1 085 471)				04		⊃ ⊂			
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	\$24,608	(\$532,890)		(\$1,594,015)		(\$961,620)		(\$500,000)		\$0		\$0		\$0	
OTHER SOURCES/(USES)	\$601,606	\$530,190		(\$642,890)		\$1,139,424		(\$712,899)		(\$383,555)		(\$420,554)		(\$1,210,637)	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$18,124,705	\$18,726,311		\$19,256,501		\$18,613,611		\$19,753,035		\$19,040,135		\$18,656,580		\$18,236,026	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$18,726,311	\$19,256,501		\$18,613,611		\$19,753,035		\$19,040,135		\$18,656,580		\$18,236,026		\$17,025,389	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	41.14%	41.84%		39.12%		40.90%		34.38%		34.61%		32.63%		29.43%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	4.94	5.02		4.69		4.91		4.13		4.15		3.92		3.53	
FORECASTS														02016 ForecastS Analytics, Inc.	Automatica, Inc.

Summary Data for Operating Funds 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object

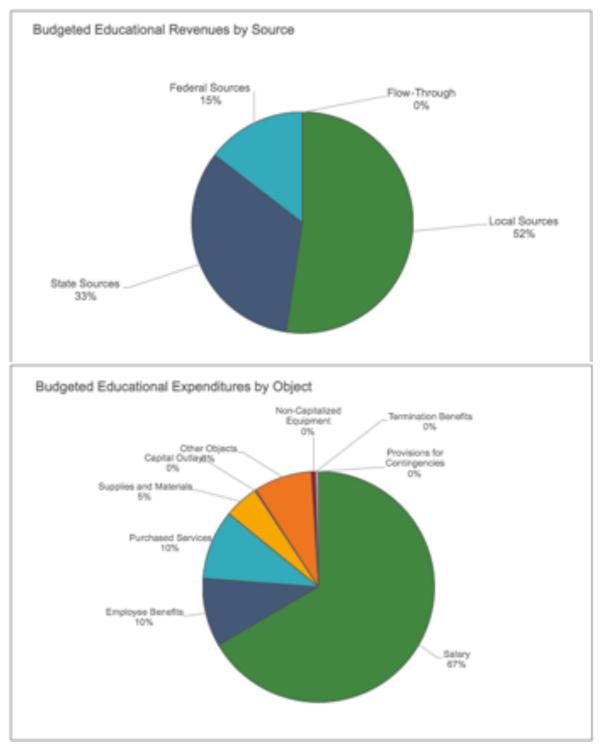




CCSD 46 Operating Funds Projected Year-End Balances

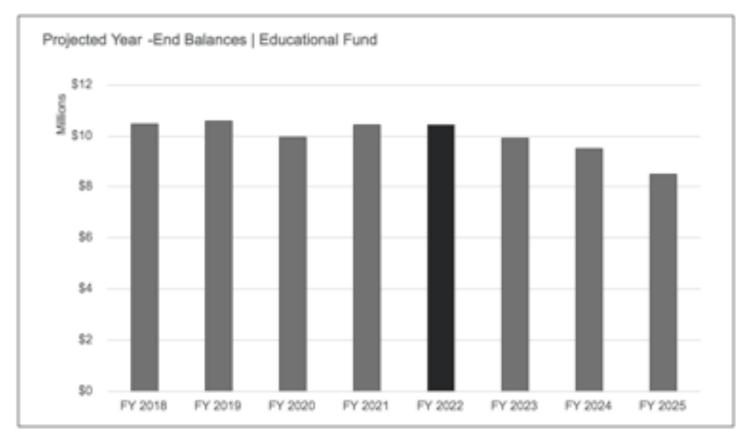
					Edu	Educational Fund	Fund								
				Revenu	es By Sou	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object	enditures B	y Object							
			e e		~			BUDGET		PROJECTED		PROJECTED		PROJECTED	
REVENUES	FY 2018	FY 2019	∞ ∞	FY 2020	∿ ∆	FY 2021	∞ ∞	FY 2022	∿ ∿	FY 2023	∿ ∿	FY 2024	∿ ∿	FY 2025	∿∆
Local Sources	\$23,130,608	\$23,654,577	2.27%	\$23,607,797	-0.20%	\$24,001,237	1.67%	\$24,152,811	0.63%	\$24,777,910	2.59%	\$25,521,590	3.00%	\$26,045,631	2.05%
State Sources Federal Sources	\$12,799,185 \$1,812,909	\$12,984,651 \$1,957,046	1.45% 7.95%	\$14,202,302 \$1,881,463	9.38% -3.86%	\$14,366,817 \$2,869,951	1.16% 52.54%	\$15,265,682 \$6,706,831	6.26% 133.69%	\$16,265,682 \$3,206,831	6.55% -52.19%	\$17,265,682 \$3,206,831	6.15% 0.00%	\$17,765,682 \$3,206,831	2.90% 0.00%
Flow-Through	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$37,742,702	\$38,596,274	2.26%	\$39,691,562	2.84%	\$41,238,005	3.90%	\$46,125,324	11.85%	\$44,250,423	-4.06%	\$45,994,103	3.94%	\$47,018,144	2.23%
EXPENDITURES															
Salary	\$26,672,063	\$27,448,308	2.91%	\$28,293,674	3.08%	\$28,196,449	-0.34%	\$30,701,469	8.88%	\$31,857,074	3.76%	\$33,047,347	3.74%	\$34,180,959	3.43%
Employee Benefits	\$4,506,967	\$4,704,881	4.39%	\$4,925,007	4.68%	\$4,642,182	-5.74%	\$4,438,720	-4.38%	\$4,700,776	5.90%	\$4,978,938	5.92%	\$5,269,888	5.84%
Purchased Services	\$Z,U56,556	\$2,416,370 ***** 670	11.050%	\$2,687,422	0% ZZ.11	\$2,597,359 \$1,227,076	-3.35%	\$4,495,790 \$2,205,740	70,62%	\$2,645,790 \$4 474 004	-41.15% 2070 AA	\$2,645,790 \$1,207,070	0.UU%	\$2,645,790 \$1,242,204	2 00%
Supplies and Materials Capital Outlay	\$48,829	\$7,298	-85.05%	\$3,921	-46.27%	\$501,951	12701.60%	\$82,500	-83.56%	\$1,171,921 \$84,975	3.00%	\$1,207,079 \$87,524	3.00%	\$1,243,231 \$90,150	3.00%
Other Objects	\$2,709,551	\$3,050,532	12.58%	\$3,168,322	3.86%	\$3,590,639	13.33%	\$3,743,500	4.26%	\$3,855,805	3.00%	\$3,971,479	3.00%	\$4,090,624	3.00%
Non-Capitalized Equipment	\$81,789	\$42,401	-48.16%	\$67,132	58.33%	\$93,975	39.99%	\$253,613	169.87%	\$261,221	3.00%	\$269,058	3.00%	\$277,130	3.00%
Termination Benefits	\$0	\$0		0\$		80		\$0		\$0	/000 0	0\$	/000 0	0\$,000 c
Provisions for Contingencies	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$200,000		\$206,000	3.00%	\$212,180	3.00%	\$218,545	3.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$36,906,135	\$38,491,460	4.30%	\$40,145,384	4.30%	\$40,850,531	1.76%	\$46,121,341	12.90%	\$44,783,563	-2.90%	\$46,419,395	3.65%	\$48,016,377	3.44%
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$836,567	\$104,814		(\$453,822)		\$387,474		\$3,983		(\$533,140)		(\$425,292)		(\$998,233)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	¢13 672	¢		C t		¢103 FRO		Ğ		C &		Ğ		Q	
Other Financing Uses	(\$19,014)	\$0		(\$175,000)		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	\$24,608	\$0		(\$175,000)		\$123,582		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) WITH	\$054 17E	¢101 011		(\$630 033)		¢E11 DEC		¢3 003		(\$633 110)		(6475 202)		(\$000 223)	
	\$001°11 0	t-10,t-0-#		(4050,055)				000,000		(n+1 'nnnh)		(4750,505)		(000,000)	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$9,599,994	\$10,461,169		\$10,565,983		\$9,937,161		\$10,448,217		\$10,452,200		\$9,919,061		\$9,493,768	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$10,461,169	\$10,565,983		\$9,937,161		\$10,448,217		\$10,452,200		\$9,919,061		\$9,493,768		\$8,495,536	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	28.35%	27.45%		24.75%		25.58%		22.66%		22.15%		20.45%		17.69%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	3.40	3.29		2.97		3.07		2.72		2.66		2.45		2.12	
FORECASTS														0,006 Forecasts Aveletics, inc	alytics, Inc.

Summary Data for Educational Fund 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Source: District Business Financial Database/Forecast5 Analytics, Inc.

Summary Data for Educational Fund 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object

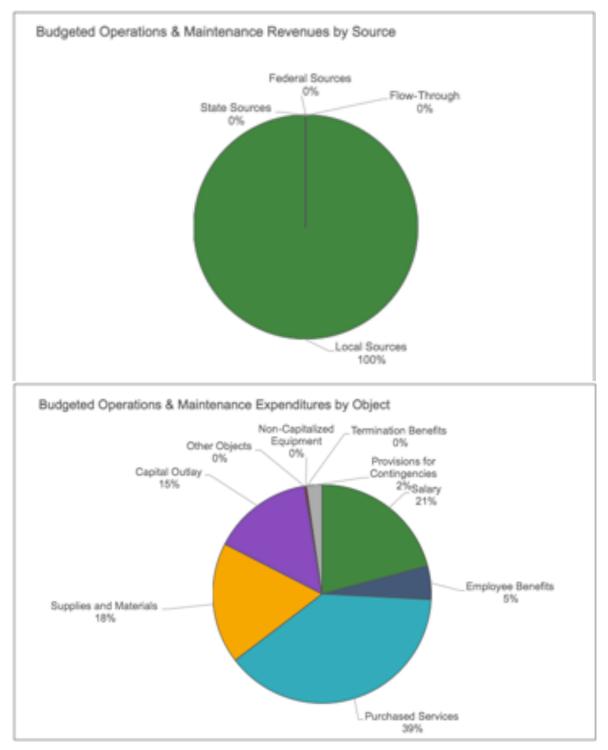






				Operati	ons ar	oerations and Maintenance Fund	tenanc	e Fund							
				Revenue	s By Sour	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object	nditures By	Object							
	ACTUAL FY 2018	ACTUAL FY 2019	< %	ACTUAL FY 2020	ר * *	UNAUDITED FY 2021	< %	BUDGET FY 2022	PP PP	PROJECTED FY 2023	F	PROJECTED FY 2024	H ~	PROJECTED FY 2025	< %
REVENUES Local Sources	\$3.547.347	\$3.673.715	3.56%	\$4.180.180	13.79%	\$4.371.178	4.57%	\$4.142.300	-5.24%	\$4.263.583	2.93%	\$4.377.464	2.67%	\$4,457,712	1.83%
State Sources Federal Sources	0\$	0\$		\$50,000 \$0			-100.00%	0\$		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		0\$	
Flow-Through	\$0	\$0	0 F00/	\$0	4 1 4 10/	\$0	/0000 0	\$0	- 040/	\$0	/0000	\$0	10200	\$0	1000/
IOLAL KEVENUES	\$3,547,347	\$3,6/3,/15	3.56%	\$4,230,180	%cl.cl	\$4,371,178	3.33%	\$4,142,300	-5.24%	\$4,263,583	2.93%	\$4,377,464	2.61%	\$4,457,712	1.83%
EXPENDITURES			/0770	000000	/0 FC C		0 100/		/0000		2000		/000 c		/000 c
Salary Emplovee Benefits	\$919,597 \$225,683	\$938,969 \$229.013	2.11%	\$960,330 \$230.676	2.27%	\$926,189 \$220.309	-3.56% -4.49%	\$918,560 \$218 249	-0.93%	\$946,117 \$231.947	3.00% 6.28%	\$974,500 \$246 530	3.00% 6.29%	\$1,003,735 \$261.918	3.00% 6.24%
Purchased Services	\$1,041,332	\$1,063,103	2.09%	\$875,326	-17.66%	\$985,337	12.57%	\$1,707,800	73.32%	\$1,759,034	3.00%	\$1,811,805	3.00%	\$1,866,159	3.00%
Supplies and Materials	\$1,040,791	\$864,593	-16.93%	\$679,546	-21.40%	\$648,302	-4.60%	\$788,500	21.63%	\$812,155	3.00%	\$836,520	3.00%	\$861,615	3.00%
Capital Outlay	\$696,638 		-84.31%	\$401,318 0.100	267.12%	\$142,459	-64.50%		359.78%	\$174,650	-73.34%	\$179,890	3.00%	\$185,286	3.00%
Uner Objects Non-Canitalized Fourinment	\$305 \$19.512	\$116,880 \$2.271	-88.36	\$408 \$3 155	-99.00% 38.93%	\$27.362	-94.90% 767.26%	\$13 000 ×	-52.49%	313 390	3.00%	\$13 792	3.00%	\$14,205	3.00%
Termination Benefits	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0		\$0	
Provisions for Contingencies	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$100,000		\$103,000	3.00%	\$106,090	3.00%	\$109,273	3.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$3,944,508	\$3,324,143	-15.73%	\$3,150,759	-5.22%	\$2,949,979	-6.37%	\$4,401,609	49.21%	\$4,040,807	-8.20%	\$4,169,657	3.19%	\$4,302,738	3.19%
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$397,161)	\$349,572		\$1,079,421		\$1,421,199		(\$259,309)		\$222,776		\$207,807		\$154,974	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) Other Financing Sources	0\$	\$0		0\$		0\$		0\$		\$0		0\$		0\$	
Other Financing Uses	\$0	\$0		(\$1,744,015)		(\$1,024,399)		(\$500,000)		\$0		\$0		\$0	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	\$0	\$0		(\$1,744,015)		(\$1,024,399)		(\$500,000)		\$0		\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS((DEFICIT) WITH OTHER SOURCES((USES)	(\$397,161)	\$349,572		(\$664,594)		\$396,800		(\$759,309)		\$222,776		\$207,807		\$154,974	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$4,290,560	\$3,893,399		\$4,242,971		\$3,578,377		\$3,975,177		\$3,215,868		\$3,438,644		\$3,646,451	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$3,893,399	\$4,242,971		\$3,578,377		\$3,975,177		\$3,215,868		\$3,438,644		\$3,646,451		\$3,801,425	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	98.70%	127.64%		113.57%		134.75%		73.06%		85.10%		87.45%		88.35%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	11.84	15.32		13.63		16.17		8.77		10.21		10.49		10.60	
FORECASTS														COMPAREMENTS Announces from	and the line

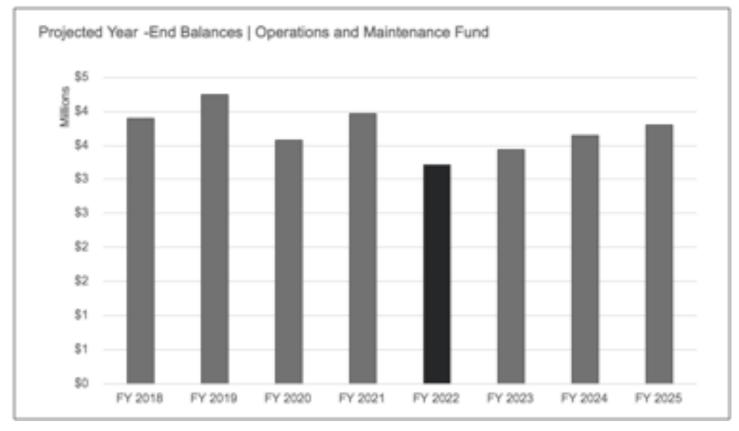
Summary Data for Operations and Maintenance Fund 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Source: District Business Financial Database/Forecast5 Analytics, Inc.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

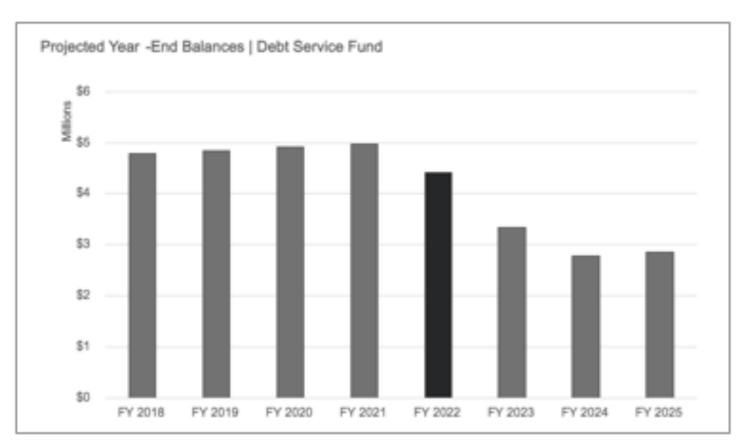
Operations and Maintenance Fund Projected Year-End Balances



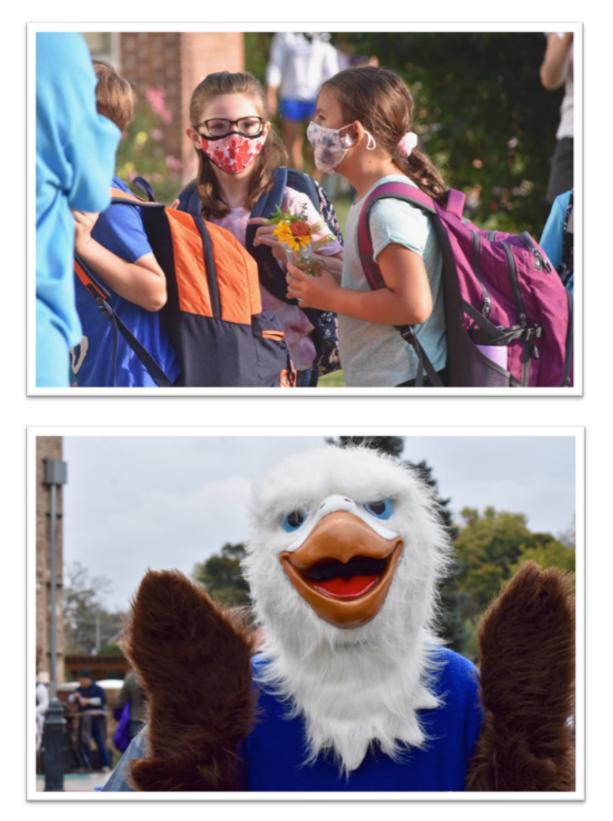


					Debt	Debt Service Fund	Fund								
				Revenue	es By Sou	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object	enditures B	y Object							
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL		ACTUAL				BUDGET	<u>م</u>	PROJECTED	L.	PROJECTED		PROJECTED	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	∿ ∿	FY 2020	∾ ∿	FY 2021	$\% \Delta$	FY 2022	% ∆	FY 2023	$\wedge \Delta$	FY 2024	√ %	FY 2025	$\% \Delta$
REVENUES Local Sources	\$7,742,137	\$7,783,549	0.53%	\$7,818,115	0.44%	\$7,897,552	1.02%	\$7,714,276	-2.32%	\$7,162,953	-7.15%	\$7,713,952	7.69%	\$8,329,810	7.98%
State Sources	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Federal Sources Elow-Through	0\$	0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$7,742,137	\$7,783,549	0.53%	\$7,818,115	0.44%	\$7,897,552	1.02%	\$7,714,276	-2.32%	\$7,162,953	-7.15%	\$7,713,952	7.69%	\$8,329,810	7.98%
EXPENDITURES															
Salary	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Employee Benefits	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Purchased Services	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Supplies and Materials	0\$	0\$		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Capital Outlay	200002	0\$	/000 0	80	/000 10	\$0	00011	200	/0000	\$0 \$1 \$0	/00000	\$0 \$1	/0000	\$0	/000 0
Other Objects	\$7,680,824 &0	\$7,664,200 \$0	-0.22%	\$9,344,650 ¢0	21.93%	\$8,230,726 \$0	-11.92%	\$8,257,538 \$0	U.33%	\$8,257,538 \$0	0.00%	\$8,257,538 \$0	0.00%	\$8,257,538 \$0	0.00%
Non-Capitalized Equipment Termination Benefits		D CS		0\$						0 0 4				D C S	
Provisions for Contingencies	\$0 \$0	0\$		0\$ 80		0\$		0\$		0\$		80		0\$	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$7,680,824	\$7,664,200	-0.22%	\$9,344,650	21.93%	\$8,230,726	-11.92%	\$8,257,538	0.33%	\$8,257,538	%00.0	\$8,257,538	0.00%	\$8,257,538	0.00%
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$61,313	\$119,349		(\$1,526,535)		(\$333,174)		(\$543,262)		(\$1,094,585)		(\$543,586)		\$72,272	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) Other Financing Sources	\$19,014	\$		\$1,674,015		\$385,518		0\$		\$0		0\$		0\$	
Other Financing Uses	\$0	(\$61,835)		(\$80,000)		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	\$19,014	(\$61,835)		\$1,594,015		\$385,518		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) WITH	\$80327	\$67 614		\$67 480		\$67 344		(\$543 262)		(\$1.094.585)		(\$543 586)		\$70.070	
	140,000	1		001,100		404,044		(4040, 202)		(000,500,14)				41 C) C C	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$4,712,583	\$4,792,910		\$4,850,424		\$4,917,904		\$4,970,248		\$4,426,986		\$3,332,401		\$2,788,815	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$4,792,910	\$4,850,424		\$4,917,904		\$4,970,248		\$4,426,986		\$3,332,401		\$2,788,815		\$2,861,087	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	62.40%	63.29%		52.63%		60.39%		53.61%		40.36%		33.77%		34.65%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	7.49	7.59		6.32		7.25		6.43		4.84		4.05		4.16	
FORECASTS														C.2016 Function Amongaine, Inc.	employ the

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

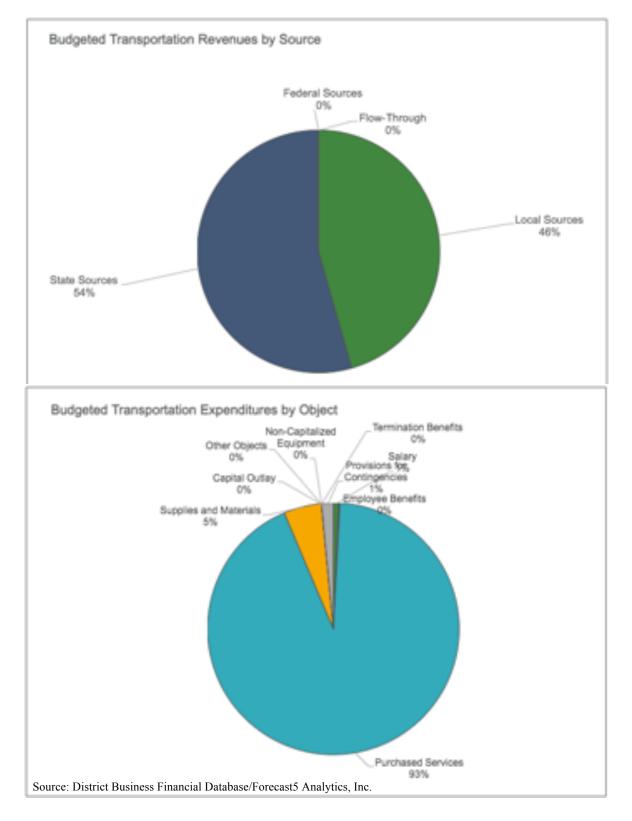


Debt Service Fund Projected Year-End Balances

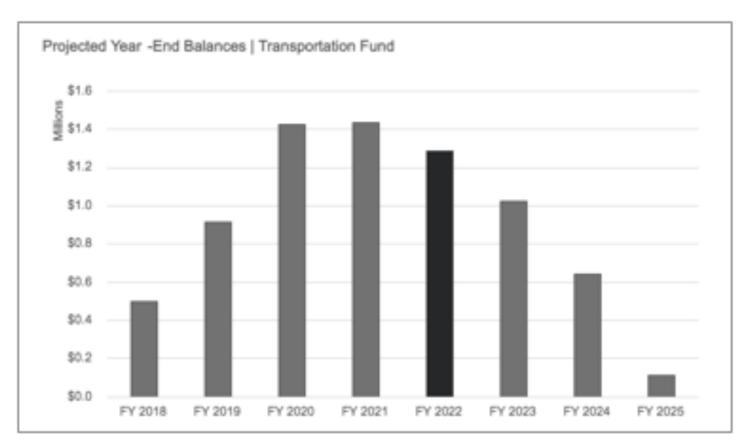


				·	Frans p	Transportation Fund	յ Fund								
				Revenue	s By Sour	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object	nditures By	Object							
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL						BUDGET		PROJECTED		PROJECTED		PROJECTED	
REVENUES	FT 2010	FT 2013	70 Δ	FT 2020	70 🛆	FT 2021	70 \(\)	L1 2022	70 🛆	FT 2023	70 🛆	FT 2024	70 \(\Delta\)	FT 2025	70 \
	\$1,257,640	\$1,212,052	-3.62%	\$1,321,400	9.02%	\$1,428,101	8.07%	\$1,440,425	0.86%	\$1,489,108	3.38%	\$1,534,821	3.07%	\$1,567,033	2.10%
Federal Sources Fores	\$1,980,470 \$16,611 \$0	\$1,938,014 \$0 \$0	-100.00%	800,900 \$0 80	0/ 00/ 81 -	\$0 \$0 \$0	4.00%	\$0 \$0 \$0	0.00%	000,027,1& \$0 \$0	%00.0	\$0 \$0 \$0	%.nn.n	\$0 \$0 \$0	%.00.0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$3,254,721	\$3,150,666	-3.20%	\$2,880,406	-8.58%	\$3,049,536	5.87%	\$3,160,425	3.64%	\$3,209,108	1.54%	\$3,254,821	1.42%	\$3,287,033	0.99%
EVDENDTIDES															
Salary	\$37,742	\$6,799	-81.99%	\$20,387	199.85%	\$22,083	8.32%	\$21,925	-0.72%	\$21,925	0.00%	\$21.925	0.00%	\$21,925	0.00%
Employee Benefits	\$8,256	\$1,307	-84.17%	\$1,928	47.51%	\$2,988	54.98%		102.41%	\$6,402	5.86%	\$6,778	5.87%	\$7,171	5.80%
Purchased Services	\$2,963,041	\$2,585,158	-12.75%	\$2,604,290	0.74%	\$2,963,246	13.78%		3.63%	\$3,224,423	5.00%	\$3,385,644	5.00%	\$3,554,926	5.00%
Supplies and Materials	\$193,379 	\$145,333	-24.85%	\$113,405	-21.97%	\$41,680	-63.25%		286.27%	\$165,830	3.00%	\$170,805 	3.00%	\$175,929	3.00%
Capital Outlay	0 0	0 0		0 %		0\$		0 0		0 0		0 0		0\$	
Uther Objects								0 0		0 0				0.9	
NOI-Capitalized Equipment Termination Benefits				0 00		0 0		0 0		0.04					
Provisions for Contingencies	0\$	0\$		0\$ \$		\$0 \$0		\$50.000		\$51.500	3.00%	\$53.045	3.00%	\$54.636	3.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$3,202,418	\$2,738,597	-14.48%	\$2,740,010	0.05%	\$3,029,997	10.58%	\$3,309,852	9.24%	\$3,470,080	4.84%	\$3,638,197	4.84%	\$3,814,588	4.85%
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$52,303	\$412,069		\$140,396		\$19,539		(\$149,427)		(\$260,972)		(\$383,376)		(\$527,555)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) Other Financing Sources	0\$	80		\$371,000		80		\$0		0\$		0\$		0\$	
Other Financing Uses	\$0	\$0		\$0		(\$9,790)		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	\$0	\$0		\$371,000		(\$9,790)		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) WITH															
OTHER SOURCES(USES)	\$52,303	\$412,069		\$511,396		\$9,749		(\$149,427)		(\$260,972)		(\$383,376)		(\$527,555)	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$449,314	\$501,617		\$913,686		\$1,425,082		\$1,434,831		\$1,285,404		\$1,024,432		\$641,056	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$501,617	\$913,686		\$1,425,082		\$1,434,831		\$1,285,404		\$1,024,432		\$641,056		\$113,502	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	15.66%	33.36%		52.01%		47.35%		38.84%		29.52%		17.62%		2.98%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	1.88	4.00		6.24		5.68		4.66		3.54		2.11		0.36	
FORECASTS														COUR Forecard Analytics. Inc.	and the line
															1000 AV

Summary Data for Transportation Fund 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

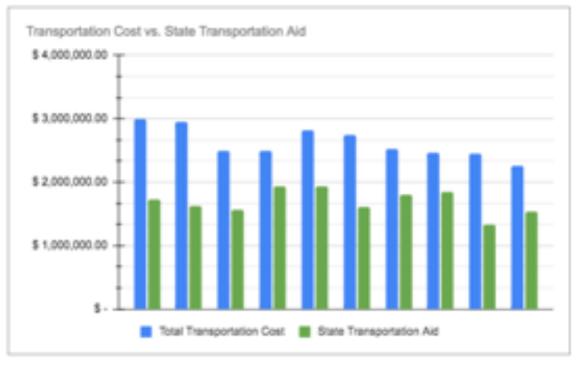


Transportation Fund Projected Year-End Balances

Historical Relationship of State Transportation Aid To Transportation Cost

Fiscal Year - Funds Received	School Year - Costs Incurred	T	Regular rensportation Cost	т	Special Education rensportation Cost	т	Total ensportation Cost	т	State rensportation Aid
2022	2021	\$	1,449,621.53	\$	1,542,506.17	\$	2,992,127.70	\$	1,720,000.00
2021	2020	\$	1,514,529.98	\$	1,439,574.38	\$	2,954,104.34	\$	1,621,435.37
2020	2019	\$	1,165,158.85	\$	1,322,824.63	\$	2,487,983.48	\$	1,559,006.00
2019	2018	\$	1,188,116.42	\$	1,299,951.28	\$	2,488,067.70	\$	1,938,614.00
2018	2017	\$	1,331,296.15	\$	1,481,075.74	\$	2,812,371.89	\$	1,940,810.00
2017	2016	\$	1,271,570.04	\$	1,476,023.15	\$	2,747,593.19	\$	1,611,992.00
2016	2015	\$	1,243,380.31	\$	1,283,289.09	\$	2,526,669.40	\$	1,794,685.06
2015	2014	\$	1,246,992.08	\$	1,216,621.19	\$	2,463,613.27	\$	1,851,930.00
2014	2013	\$	1,211,646.02	\$	1,239,334.98	\$	2,450,981.00	\$	1,329,030.00
2013	2012	\$	1,207,890.55	\$	1,047,255.48	\$	2,255,146.03	\$	1,541,841.00

Notes: FY 2022 is a budgeted amount. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2011 the amount of regular transportation aid was reduced to a flat grant of \$16 per regular pupil transported. This was based on the increase in the EAV (Equalized Assessed Valuation) in the community. However, the amount of aid for Special Education transportation has stayed at an 80% rate for all years. Additionally, due to a shortage of eligible drivers and CDL requirements, contractual rates have risen, so expenses in this area have increased significantly.



Source: District Business Office

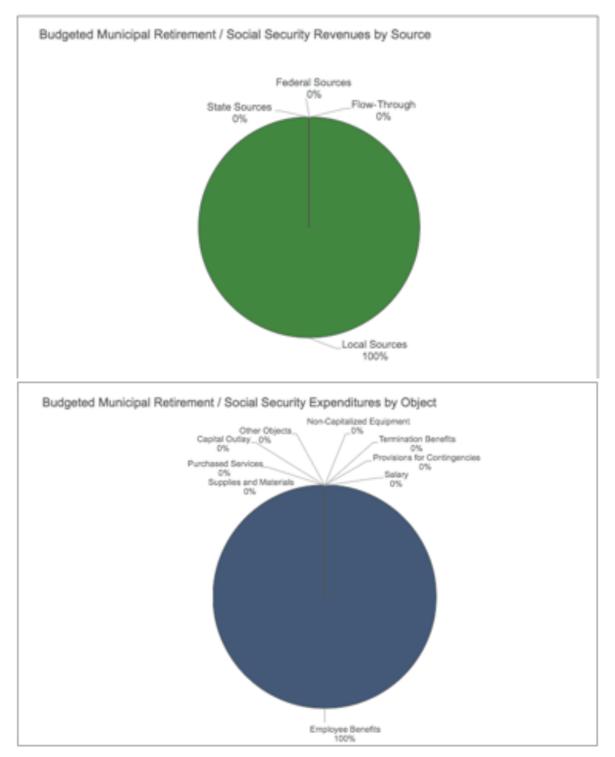
State Funding During the Great Recession

	GSA/EBF	Regular Transportation	Special Education Transportation	Special Education Private Facility	Special Education Summer School
2020	100.0%	84.3%	82.8%	79.6%	•
2019	100.0%	81.7%	85.7%	80.2%	•
2018	100.0%	84.3%	91.0%	89.9%	•
2017	100.0%	71.2%	91.8%	95.6%	89.0%
2016	92.1%	70.3%	96.8%	93.7%	84.0%
2015	87.2%	72.1%	97.0%	94.0%	75.0%
2014	88,7%	73.7%	97.2%	94.0%	81.0%
2013	89.2%	75.5%	99.7%	92.0%	96.0%
2012	95.0%	77.8%	100.0%	87.0%	100.0%
2011	100.0%	74.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
2010	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	99.0%	100.0%
15 GS	A figure is after	ersonnel and Funding mid-year budget redu mer School is now pa		ully-funded before mov	ing to EBF

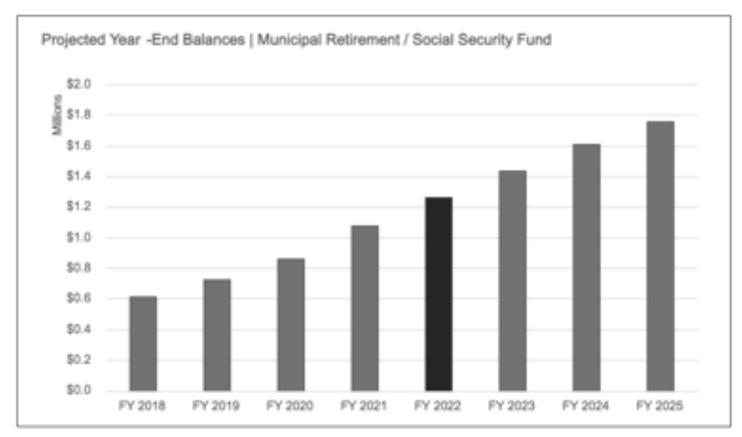
Source: ISBE State Budget Summaries / Forecast5 Presentation

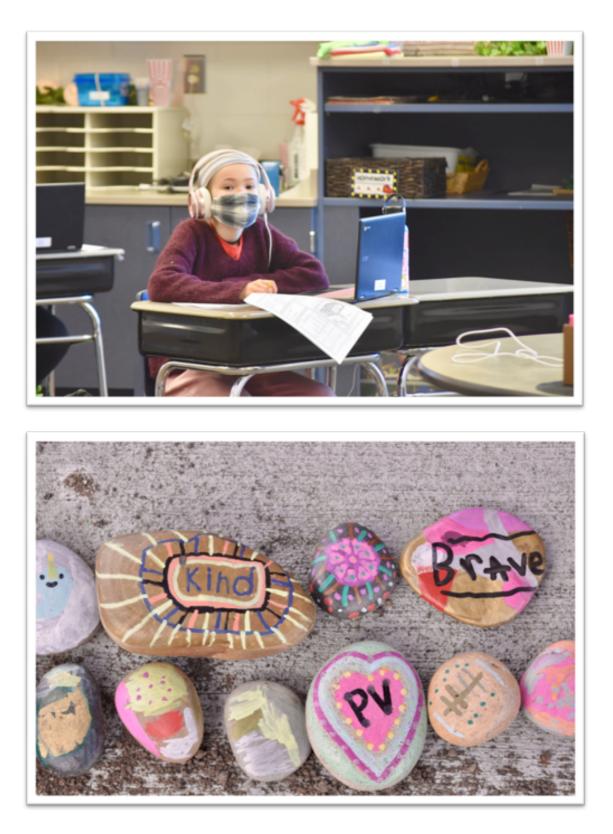
			Munici	icipal Re	etirem	pal Retirement / Social Security Fund	cial Se	curity F	pun <mark>.</mark>						
				Revenue	s By Sour	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object	nditures By	/ Object							
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL		ACTUAL				BUDGET		PROJECTED		PROJECTED		PROJECTED	
DEVENILES	FY 2018	FY 2019	√ √	FY 2020	√ √	FY 2021	√ √	FY 2022	√ √	FY 2023	√ √	FY 2024	√ √	FY 2025	∾∆
Local Sources	\$1,483,393	\$1,583,617	6.76%	\$1,686,116	6.47%	\$1,736,258	2.97%	\$1,727,351	-0.51%	\$1,780,803	3.09%	\$1,832,611	2.91%	\$1,869,118	1.99%
State Sources	\$0	\$0				\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Federal Sources Elow-Through	0\$	0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$1,483,393	\$1,583,617	6.76%	\$1,686,116	6.47%	\$1,736,258	2.97%	\$1,727,351	-0.51%	\$1,780,803	3.09%	\$1,832,611	2.91%	\$1,869,118	1.99%
EXPENDITURES															
Salary	0\$	0\$	2000	0\$	/000/	0\$	2000 L	0\$	/000 L	\$0	107	0\$	2001 o	0\$	1007
Employee Benefits Durchased Services	\$1,462,797 \$0	\$1,474,616 \$0	0.61%	\$1,547,136 \$0	4.92%	\$1,468,325 \$0	%AU.C-	\$1,545,618 \$0	%07.C	\$1,603,485 \$0	3.74%	\$1,663,088 \$0	3.12%	\$1,719,951 \$0	3.42%
Supplies and Materials	0\$	0\$		\$0		0 \$		\$0 \$		0\$		0\$		\$0	
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Other Objects	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Non-Capitalized Equipment	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		0\$		0\$	
lermination Benefits						0,40						0,90		0.0	
	\$1,462,797	\$1,474,616	0.81%	\$1,547,136	4.92%	\$1,468,325	-5.09%	\$1,545,618	5.26%	\$1,603,485	3.74%	\$1,663,088	3.72%	\$1,719,951	3.42%
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$20,596	\$109,001		\$138,980		\$267,933		\$181,733		\$177,318		\$169,523		\$149,167	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) Other Financing Sources	0\$	0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$		0\$	
Other Financing Uses	\$0	\$0		\$0		(\$51,282)		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	\$0	\$0		\$0		(\$51,282)		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) WITH OTHER SOURCES/(USES)	\$20.596	\$109.001		\$138.980		\$216.651		\$181.733		\$177.318		\$169.523		\$149.167	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$594,433	\$615,029		\$724,030		\$863,010		\$1,079,661		\$1,261,395		\$1,438,712		\$1,608,235	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$615,029	\$724,030		\$863,010		\$1,079,661		\$1,261,395		\$1,438,712		\$1,608,235		\$1,757,402	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	42.04%	49.10%		55.78%		73.53%		81.61%		89.72%		96.70%		102.18%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	5.05	5.89		6.69		8.82		9.79		10.77		11.60		12.26	
FORECASTS														CZ010 Porecards Analysis, Inc.	and scalebook

Summary Data for Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



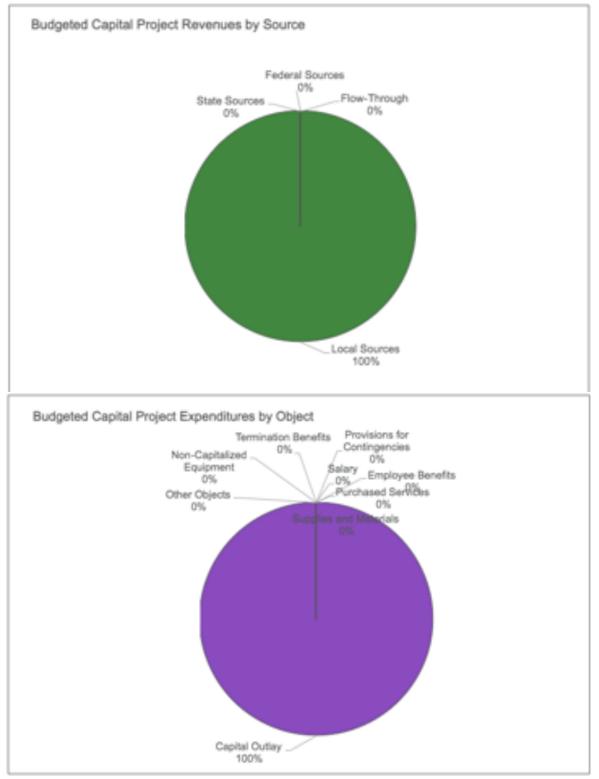
Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund Projected Year-End Balances



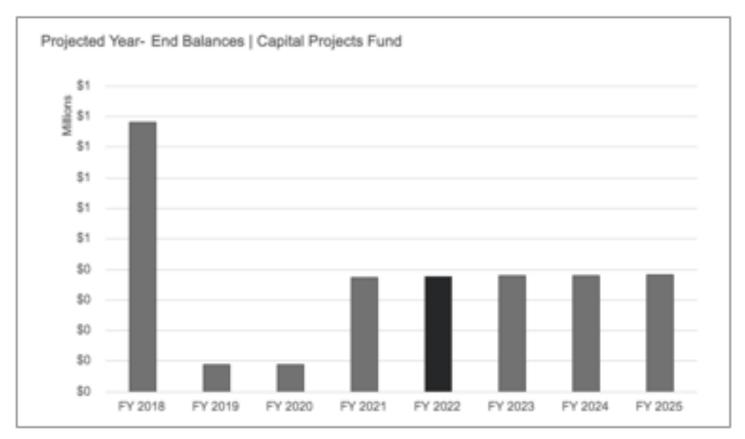


				O	apital	Capital Projects Fund	ts Fund	_							
				Revenue	s By Sour	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object	nditures By	Object							
	ACTUAL		~ 76		n		3	BUDGET	Ē	ESTIMATE		ESTIMATE	Ē	ESTIMATE	× 70
REVENUES	LT 2010	FT 2019	70 \(\Delta\)	FT 2020	70 Δ	FT 2021		LT 2022	70 \	FT 2023	70 \	FT 2024	70 \	L1 2023	70 \
Local Sources	\$101,433	\$31,056	-69.38%	\$1,344	-95.67%	\$3,541	163.49%	\$2,375	-32.94%	\$2,375	0.00%	\$2,375	0.00%	\$2,375	0.00%
State Sources	\$0	\$0		0\$		\$0		0\$		0\$		\$0		0\$	
Federal Sources Flow-Through	0.9	0\$		0.9		0\$		0\$		0 %		0\$		0 %	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$101,433	\$31,056	-69.38%	\$1,344	-95.67%	\$3,541	163.49%	\$2,375	-32.94%	\$2,375	0.00%	\$2,375	0.00%	\$2,375	0.00%
EXPENDITURES															
Salary	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Employee Benefits	\$0	0\$		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Purchased Services	\$0	0\$		\$0		0\$		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Supplies and Materials	\$0 \$	0\$	140470/	0 0	100000	\$0		\$0	/022 020	0\$	/000.001	0\$		\$0	
Capital Outlay	\$2,175,133 \$0	\$5,419,726 \$0	149.17%		100.00%	\$105,537 \$0		\$500,000	313.11%		-100.00%				
Non Canitalized Equipment	000	00						000		000		000		000	
Non-Capitalized Equipriferit Termination Benefits						0.0		0 0		D¢		0 0			
Provisions for Contingencies	\$0 \$0	0\$		0\$ 80		0\$		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$2,175,133	\$5,419,726	149.17%		-100.00%	\$105,537		\$500,000	373.77%	\$0	-100.00%	\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$2,073,700)	(\$5,388,670)		\$1,344		(\$101,995)		(\$497,625)		\$2,375		\$2,375		\$2,375	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	C G	0 A EOA 70E		c e				\$E00.000		ç		C G		C	
Other Financing Sources Other Financing Uses		\$0,304,704,720 \$0		00		\$400,000 (\$13,645)		000°000¢		0.6		00		00	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	0\$	\$4,594,725		\$0		\$386,355		\$500,000		\$0		\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) WITH		110 0014		7 7 7 F		000 1000		1000				1. 10 0.0		L PO Cé	
UTHER SOURCES/(USES)	(\$2,073,700)	(\$193,945)		\$1,344		\$284,360		\$2,3/5		\$2,375		\$2,375		\$2,375	T
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$2,956,429	\$882,729		\$88,784		\$90,128		\$374,488		\$376,863		\$379,238		\$381,613	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$882,729	\$88,784		\$90,128		\$374,488		\$376,863		\$379,238		\$381,613		\$383,988	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	40.58%	1.64%		0.00%		354.84%		75.37%		0.00%		%00.0		0.00%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	4.87	0.20		0.00		42.58		9.04		0.00		0.00		0.00	
FORECASTS														¢30% Funtari5 Anayes, inc	notices, i.e.

Summary Data for Capital Projects Fund 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object





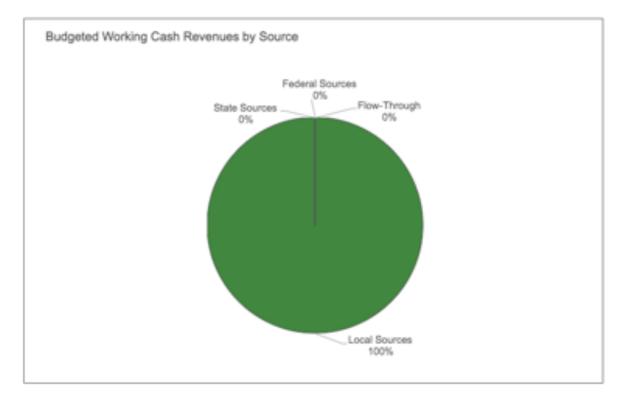


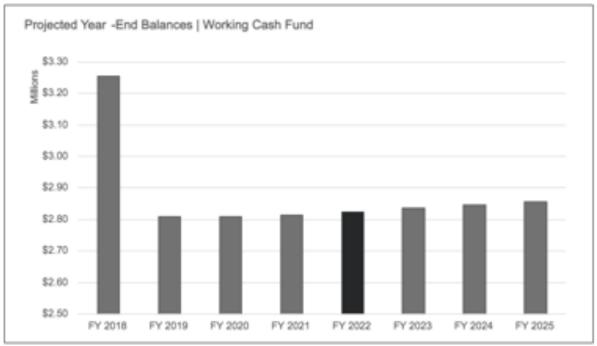




					Worki	Working Cash Fund	ր Fund								
				Revenue	s By Sour	Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object	nditures By	Object							
	ACTILAI	ACTUAL		ACTUAL				BUDGET	ä	PROJECTED	ā	PROJECTED	•	PROJECTED	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	√ √	FY 2020	%∆	FY 2021	% ∆	FY 2022	% ∆	FY 2023	% ∆	FY 2024	%∆	FY 2025	%∆
REVENUES Local Sources	\$64,693	\$87,624	35.45%	\$46,150	-47.33%	\$4,898	-89.39%	\$10,120	106.62%	\$10,463	3.39%	\$10,784	3.07%	\$11,010	2.10%
State Sources	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Federal Sources	\$0	0\$		\$0		0\$		0\$		\$0		0\$		\$0	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$64,693	\$87,624	35.45%	\$46,150	-47.33%	\$4,898	-89.39%		106.62%	\$10,463	3.39%	\$10,784	3.07%	\$11,010	2.10%
EXPENDITURES															
Salary	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Employee Benefits	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Purchased Services	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Supplies and Materials	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Capital Outlay	0\$	80		\$0 \$		\$0		80		80		\$0		0\$	
Non-Canitalized Equipment	0			0 C				0 C						0 C#	
Termination Benefits	\$0 \$0	0\$		\$0 \$0		0\$		\$0 \$		0\$		0\$		\$0 \$0	
Provisions for Contingencies	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$64,693	\$87,624		\$46,150		\$4,898		\$10,120		\$10,463		\$10,784		\$11,010	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	ć	ć		ç				ç		ç		ć		ç	
Other Financing Sources	04	\$U (\$£32 800)		000		6074) (A		0 0				0 0	
	0\$	(\$532,890)		(\$46.000)		¢0 \$269		\$0		09 80		\$0		0 \$	
	•					6 6 6		e F		6 1-		•) -	
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) WITH OTHER SOURCES/(USES)	\$64,693	(\$445,266)		\$150		\$5,167		\$10,120		\$10,463		\$10,784		\$11,010	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$3,190,404	\$3,255,097		\$2,809,831		\$2,809,981		\$2,815,148		\$2,825,268		\$2,835,731		\$2,846,515	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$3,255,097	\$2,809,831		\$2,809,981		\$2,815,148		\$2,825,268		\$2,835,731		\$2,846,515		\$2,857,525	
FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		00.0		0.00%		0.00%	
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
FORECASTS														¢20% Funcaris Analysis, inc	notices, inc.

Summary Data for Working Cash Fund 2022 Budgeted Revenue by Source Projected Year-End Balances





Fire Prevention and Safety Fund Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object

0 0		ACTUAL FY 2018	ACTUAL FY 2019	AC %∆ F1	ACTUAL FY 2020 % ∆	UNAUDITED FY 2021	BUDGET % △ FY 2022 % △	PROJECTED FY 2023	PROJE %∆ FY2	PROJECTED FY 2024 % ∆	PROJECTED FY 2025	∿∆
Load Scions Free Machines Free Mach	REVENUES											
Fundamental Fundame	Local Sources	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	20	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Tentilization Fertilization 30 50 <t< td=""><td>State Sources</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td></t<>	State Sources	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Tr. Americanio Isia Sign	Federal Sources	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
TOTAL REVERUIS 50	Flow-Through	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
EVENDITIES EVENDI	TOTAL REVENUES	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	20\$	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Deficiency (Mathematical Servers) 30												
Timple currents 20		é	ć		c e	C	C e	ĉ		Ç	ć	
Fundamental Index and Manuel Supplication Manuel Carando Servicas So (0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0	Salary					0.4						
Pursuances 50	Employee Benefits	0.9	0.9		0.4	0.4	20	0.4		0.9	0.9	
Supplies and Mitchies S0 S0 </td <td>Purchased Services</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td>	Purchased Services	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Charled Outloating Control Operating Submet Set (Cartical Equipment Set (Cartical Equipment Set (Set Set (Set Set (Set Set Set Set (Set Set Set Set (Set Set Set Set Set (Set Set Set Set Set (Set Set Set Set Set Set (Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Set	Supplies and Materials	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Characterised Turmination Baneling Signational Signato Signato Signational Signational Signational Signational Sign	Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
C-Capitaled Equipment 50 </td <td>Other Objects</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td>	Other Objects	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Trannation Banelia 50	Non-Capitalized Equipment	\$0	\$0		\$0	20	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Signe for Contrigenties Signe Sign	Termination Benefits	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
OTAL EXENDITIVES 50	Provisions for Contingencies	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	80	\$0		\$0	\$0	
NUMBLIANCIDETICIN NUMBLIANCIDITICIN	TOTAL EXPENDITIPES	0\$	0\$		\$0	\$U	0\$	00		\$U	0\$	
URPLUS/CDEF(CI) go		0¢	0¢		D¢	0¢	0¢	D¢		D¢	D¢	
ING SOURCES(USES) S0	SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$		\$0	0\$	
ING SOURCES(USES) ING SOURCES(USES) <thing sources(uses)<="" th=""> ING SOURCES(USES)</thing>												
Differ Financing Sources S0 S	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)											
Other Financing Uses S0 S0 <td>Other Financing Sources</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td>	Other Financing Sources	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
ING SOURCES(USES) 50	Other Financing Uses	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
RPLUS/IDEFICIT) WITH BER SOURCES/USER) S0	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
HERSOURCES(USES) 50	SILEEL LIS//DEFICIT/ WITH											
NING FUND BALANCE S0		¢0	¢0		¢υ	¢υ	¢0	0\$		¢Ο	¢0	
INIGE FUND BALANCE S0		0¢	0¢		0¢	D¢	D¢	0¢		0¢	Ο¢	1
DING FUND BALANCE S0	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		0\$	\$0	
ND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDITURES INCE AS # 0F MONTHS OF EXPENDITURES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
ND BALANCE AS % 01 EXPENDITURES 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% NCE AS # 0F MONTHS 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0												
NCE AS # OF MONTHS 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	EXPENDITURES	0.00%	0.00%		%00.0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	
OF EXPENDITURES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS											
	OF EXPENDITURES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	Provenced By											
	FORECASTS										A NAME OF A DESCRIPTION	2010
											INCOME LANGE AND	

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Summary of Individual Funds FY 2022 Adopted Budget through FY 2025 Projected

	Budget FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Projected FY 2024	Projected FY 2025
Education Fund + Tort				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 10,571,251	\$ 10,024,945	\$ 9,586,307	\$ 8,572,564
Operation & Maintenance Fund				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 3,215,868	\$ 3,438,644	\$ 3,646,451	\$ 3,801,425
Transportation Fund				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,285,404	\$ 1,024,432	\$ 641,056	\$ 113,502
Working Cash Fund				
Ending Fund Balance	§ <u>2.825.268</u>	§ <u>2.835,731</u>	\$ 2,848,515	\$ 2,857,525
Total Projected Ending Fund Balance	\$ 17,897,791	\$ 17.323.752	\$ 16,720,329	\$ 15,345,016
Cumulative Operating Expenditures	\$ 54,035,805	\$ 52,503,544	\$ 54,442,616	\$ 56,355,531
Fund Balance as a Percentage of	33%	33%	31%	27%
Operating Expenditures				
Days of Fund Balance in Reserve				
(Operating Funds)	120.90	120.43	112.10	99.39
IMRF/Social Security				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,261,395	\$ 1,438,712	\$ 1,608,235	\$ 1,757,402
Capital Projects				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 376,863	\$ 379,238	\$ 381,613	\$ 383,968
Total Projected Ending Fund Balance				
(exclusive of Debt Service & Life Safety)	\$ 19,536,049	\$ 19,141,702	\$ 18,710,177	\$ 17,486,406
Cumulative Expenditures				
(exclusive of Debt Service)	\$ 56,081,423	\$ 54,107,029	\$ 56,105,704	\$ 58,075,482
Days of Fund Balance in Reserve				
(All funds exclusive of Debt Service)	127.15	129.13	121.72	109.90

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Total Government Funds *For the Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	٤d	ucation	08	M	De	bt Service	Tra	ransportation		IMRE		Capital		king Cash	Tort		Total	
Revenue																		
Real Estate Taxes	\$3	23,279,950	\$	3,539,350	\$7	7,710,426	\$	1,420,725	\$1	1,651,676	\$	-	\$	9,970	\$1	89,430	\$	37,801,527
State Aid	\$3	15,265,682	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,720,000	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	16,985,682
Federal Aid	\$	6,706,831	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	6,706,831
Interest	\$	65,111	\$	2,950	\$	3,850	\$	1,700	\$	675	\$	2,375	\$	150	\$		\$	76,811
Local	\$	807,750	\$	600,000	\$	-	\$	18,000	\$	75,000	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	1,500,750
Transfers	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$5	00,000	\$	-	\$		\$	500,000
	ş	46,125,324	\$	4,142,300	\$1	7,714,276	\$	3,160,425	\$1	1,727,351	\$5	02,375	\$	10,120	\$1	89,430	Ş	63,571,601
Expenditures																		
Salaries	\$1	30,701,469	\$	918,560	\$	-	\$	21,925	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	31,641,953
Benefits	\$	4,438,720	\$	218,249	\$		\$	6,048	\$1	1,545,618	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	6,208,635
Purchased Services	\$	4,495,790	\$	1,707,800	\$	-	\$	3,070,879	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$2	03,004	\$	9,477,473
Materials & Supplies	\$	2,205,749	\$	788,500	\$		\$	161,000	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	3,155,249
Capital	\$	82,500	\$	655,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$5	00,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,237,500
Equipment	\$	253,613	\$	13,000	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	266,613
Bond Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$1	1,950,385	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	1,950,385
Bond Principal	\$		\$		\$5	5,706,672	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	5,706,672
Debt Certificate Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,481	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	18,481
Debt Certificate Principal	\$		\$	-	\$	580,000	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	580,000
Miscellaneous	\$	200,000	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	350,000
Transfers	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	
Tuition	\$	3,703,000	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	3,703,000
Other	\$	40,500	\$	500,500	\$	2,000	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	543,000
	\$46,121,34		ş	4,901,609	\$8	3,257,538	\$	3,309,852	\$1	1,545,618	\$5	00,000	\$		\$2	03,004	Ş	64,838,961
Excess/(Deficiency)	\$	3,983	\$	(759,309)	\$	(\$43,262)	\$	(149,427)	\$	181,733	\$	2,375	\$	10,120	\$ 0	13,574)	\$	(1,267,360)
Net Change in Fund Position	\$	3,983	\$	(759,309)	\$	(\$43,262)	\$	(149,427)	\$	181,733	\$	2,375	\$	10,120	\$ (13,574)	\$	(1,267,360)

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

REVENUE

Revenue resources are mainly comprised of Property Taxes, and State and Federal funding/grants.

Go	wernmental Funds -	Revenues	
	FY 2021	FY 2022	
	UNAUDITED	BUDGET	% Δ
Educational	\$41,238,005	\$46,125,324	11.85%
Operations and Maintenance	\$4,371,178	\$4,142,300	-5.24%
Transportation	\$3,049,536	\$3,160,425	3.64%
Municipal Retirment	\$1,736,258	\$1,727,351	-0.51%
Capital Projects	\$3,541	\$2,375	-32.94%
Debt Service	\$7,897,552	\$7,714,276	-2.32%
Tort	\$188,809	\$189,430	0.33%
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	
Working Cash	\$4,898	\$10,120	106.62%
Total	\$58,489,778	\$63,071,601	7.83%
Source: District Business Financial Database/For	ecast5 Analytics, Inc.		

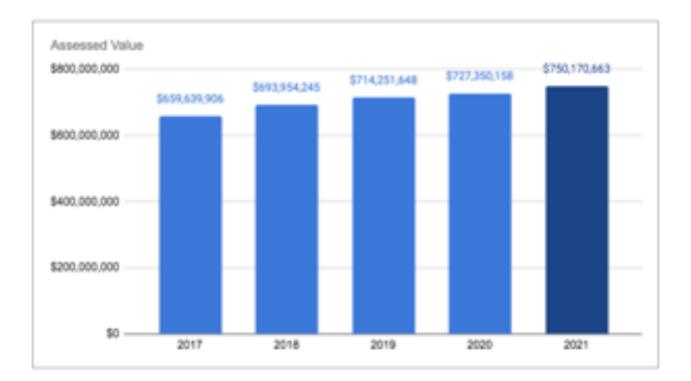
Local Revenue Sources

Property Taxes Rates and Collections

The primary source of revenue for Community Consolidated School District 46 is the local property tax. It represents 60% of the budgeted revenue. Illinois' real property values are determined annually on a calendar year basis. Property assessments for 2020 are payable in 2022. The growth in local property taxes is limited to the rate of the Consumer Price Index (CPI); in 2019 the CPI rate was 1.9%. In addition to the revenue growth from CPI, the District also receives revenue from new construction. New construction was \$820,327 or 0.11% of total Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) of \$727,358. The FY21 budget year covers tax revenues for the levy year 2019. Therefore, FY22 tax revenue estimates are based on Levy Year 2020.

District 46 is located in Lake County, Illinois, where property taxes are payable in June and September. It is the intention to use the entire 2020 property tax levy during the 2021-2022 fiscal year.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



Equalized Assessed Value

Other Local Revenue

Revenues from other local sources represent 2% of the total revenues; they are comprised of student fees, tuitionbased programs, other local tax collections, cafeteria receipts, earnings of investments, and miscellaneous revenues. The District anticipates a significant drop in local revenues this year due to significant declines in interest rates in comparison to recent years.

Other Local Revenue	Actual FY 2018	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Unaudited FY 2021	Budget FY 2022
Corporate Presonal Property Replacement Tax	\$124,763.00	\$146,459.00	\$145,397.00	\$196,837.01	\$150,000.00
Food Service	\$325,668.00	\$383,509.00	\$279,286.00	\$6,730.88	\$0.00
interest on investments	\$304,624.00	\$528,240.00	\$401,866.00	\$29,818.89	\$76,811.00
Other Local Revenues	\$1,555,509.00	\$1,231,154.00	\$1,325,766.00	\$1,314,912.90	\$1,314,758.00
Total Local Revenues	\$2,310,564.00	\$2,289,362.00	\$2,152,315.00	\$1,548,299.68	\$1,541,561.00

Source: District Business Financial Database/Forecast5 Analytics, Inc.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

State Revenue Sources

Revenue from state sources represents 27% of the budgeted revenue, which is comprised of two separate funding sources:

Unrestricted Aid

On August 31, 2017, former Governor Bruce Rauner signed into law Public Act 100-0465 or the Evidence-Based Funding for Student Success Act. This law enacts evidence-based funding (EBF) which expanded the criteria of just average daily attendance (ADA) and low-income housing to include adequacy and student outcomes. Five previous grant programs are combined into a single grant program and distributed as evidence-based funding. Those grant programs are General State Aid, Special Education – Personnel, Special Education – Funding for Children Requiring Special Education Services, Special Education – Summer School, and English Learner Education.

The District has an EBF Adequacy Target of \$47.5M, with EBF Final Resources of \$30.2M available and therefore a percentage of Adequacy of 64%. For Evidence-Based Funding in FY 2020, this district is assigned to Tier 1. On June 1, 2021, the Illinois Legislature approved a \$42 billion balanced state budget that reinstates the \$350 million extra funding for public schools to support EBF and specifically Tier 1 and 2 districts in additional tier funding.

Determining State Contribution – Tier Assignments

A district's Final percent of Adequacy determines its assignment into one of the four tiers.

A <u>low percent of Adequacy means the district is distant from meeting</u> Adequacy and needs and receives more state assistance.

A <u>higher percent</u> means the district is closer to Adequacy and therefore requires and receives less state assistance.

Tier	Target Ratio	State Assistance
Tier 1	< 68.5N (FY 22)	Furtherst away from Adequacy, more state assistance
Tier 2	≥ 68.5N and < 90%	
Tier 3	290% <100%	
Tier 4	200%	Greater than adequary, least amount of state

<u>Restricted Aid</u> - Categorical funding is designed to support mandated programs targeted towards specific groups. It is distributed to school districts throughout the state through categorical grants. The District's categorical grant budget is made up of Special Education, Transportation, and Other State revenue sources.

State	Actual FY 2018	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Unaudited FY 2021	Budget FY 2022
Evidence Based Funding	\$11,637,308.00	\$12,610,225.00	\$13,548,900.00	\$13,548,819.39	\$14,550,000.00
Special Education Transportatio	\$1,160,366.00	\$1,100,620.00	\$914,953.00	\$952,054.59	\$1,000,000.00
Transportation	\$820,104.00	\$837,994.00	\$644,053.00	\$669,380.78	\$720,000.00
Other State Revenue	\$1,161,877.00	\$374,426.00	\$703,402.00	\$817,997.91	\$715,682.00
Total State Ravenues	\$14,778,655.00	\$14,923,265.00	\$15,811,308.00	\$15,988,252.67	\$16,985,682.00

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Federal Revenue Sources

Revenue from federal sources represents 11% of the budgeted revenue. We anticipate that established and recurring Federal revenue allocations for next year (including Title funding, Impact Aid, and IDEA) will stay consistent with no change from FY 2020-2021, outside of any allowable carryover amounts per program regulations. The district is budgeting for an increase in funding from the National School Lunch Program (NSLP). Summer Food Service Program (SFSP) is a federally funded, state-administered program. SFSP reimburses program operators who serve free healthy meals and snacks to children and teens in low-income areas, and this has been extended for all eligible schools through the end of calendar year 2021. Under this program, the district will receive more reimbursement as we provide more free meals. This additional funding will be offset by a reduction in collections from our families for these meals.

On Thursday, March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act was signed into law. It is a \$1.9 trillion package of assistance measures, including \$122 billion for the ARP Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund. Funds are provided to State educational agencies and school districts to help safely reopen and sustain the safe operation of schools and address the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on the Nation's students.

Our district was provided with \$2,141,418 as our initial allocation from ARP ESSER Fund. These funds will need to be expended by 9/30/2024. The district then received an additional allocation of \$1,025,275 from the ARP ESSER Fund known as the "Set Aside" to be expended by 9/30/2022. These ARP ESSER funds totaling \$3,166,693 come with special requirements: At least 20% of the initial funds must be used to address learning loss through evidence-based interventions that support students' academic and social and emotional learning (SEL) needs, with between 1%-5% needed for evidence-based interventions, summer enrichment and afterschool programs. The "Set Aside" has additional requirements for 70% to be allocated to evidence-based interventions, and 14% to each of summer enrichment and afterschool programs. With these requirements, the administration has developed an impactful comprehensive plan to spend these funds effectively as intended.

Federal	Actual FY 2018	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Unaudited FY 2021	Budget FY 2022
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.00
Restricted Grants-In-Aid	\$1,829,520.00	\$1,957,846.00	\$1,881,463.00	\$2,869,950.99	\$6,706,831.00
Total Federal Revenues	\$1,829,520.00	\$1,957,846.00	\$1,881,463.00	\$2,869,950.99	\$6,706,831.00

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Expenditures

Gove	ernmental Funds -	Expenditures	
	FY 2021 UNAUDITED	FY 2022 BUDGET	% Δ
Educational	\$40,850,531	\$46,121,341	12.90%
Operations and Maintenance	\$2,949,979	\$4,401,609	49.21%
Transportation	\$3,029,997	\$3,309,852	9.24%
Municipal Retirment	\$1,468,325	\$1,545,618	5.26%
Capital Projects	\$105,537	\$500,000	373.77%
Debt Service	\$8,230,726	\$8,257,538	0.33%
Tort	\$579,702	\$203,004	-64.98%
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	
Working Cash	\$0	\$0	
Total	\$57,214,797	\$64,338,961	12.45%

Expenditure amounts are based on various assumptions as follows:

- <u>Salaries</u> All certified staff will be receiving a 3.5% annual increase for the upcoming year, and classified staff in the Paraprofessionals and School Related Professionals (PSRP) will be receiving a 3.8% increase, pursuant to the Memorandum of Understandings reached with the unions and the Board of Education in June 2021. In addition to these increases, all employees who worked in the District throughout the 2020-2021 school year will be receiving a one-time \$1,000 *Professional Distinction* bonus, to be paid in December 2021.
- <u>Benefits</u> The District has budgeted a 2.9% increase for the HMO plan and a 0% (no increase renewal) for the PPO plans. The District continues to self-fund our PPO plans and fully insure the HMO. Self-funding involves paying the health claims of the employees as they occur. With a fully insured health plan, the employer pays a certain amount each month (the premium) to the health insurance company. There is 0% increase in our two dental plans for FY 2021-2022.
- <u>Purchased Services, Supplies & Materials</u> These budgets have been built-up based on needs identified by each school and department.
- <u>Capital Expenditures</u> The District has budgeted \$500,000 for work planned at Grayslake Middle School to upgrade our Roof Top Units (RTUs) as well as associated ductwork to support the replacement units. This was identified as a priority in our Long-Range Facilities Plan process.
- <u>Debt Service</u> The District has several outstanding General Obligation Bonds, which are serviced through our Debt Service Levy.

Total Expenditure funds are expected to increase by approximately 7.8% to \$63,071,601. The primary reason for the increase is due to FY 2021 expenditures being lower than expected due to the pandemic and anticipated contractual salary increases in FY 2022.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

OPEB Section (Taken from 2020 AFR)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deffered Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state benefit support provided to the District. The State's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 25,405,173
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	 34,401,813
Total	\$ 59,806,986

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's portion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's share of contributions to THIS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2019, relative to the contributions of all participating THIS employers and the State during that period. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 0.091790%, which was a decrease of 0.003276% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized benefit expense of \$1,183,789 and on-behalf revenue/expense of \$281,057 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	0	Deferred utflows of esources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	 et Outflows Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$		\$ (421,579)	\$ (421,579)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on				
pension plan investments		-	(832)	(832)
Changes of assumptions		9,631	(2,912,260)	(2,902,629)
Changes in proportion and differences between employee				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		778,025	(881,794)	(103,769)
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		215,700	-	215,700
	\$	1,003,356	\$ (4,216,465)	\$ (3,213,109)

\$281,057 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows in these reporting years:

Year Ending June 30		
2021	5	580,991
2022		352,432
2023		343,546
2024		527,971
2025		284,256
	\$	2,089,196

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Capital Budget Plans

In June 2021, the District engaged our architect of record, Wold, to complete a Facility Assessment of all our school buildings, which was presented to the Finance Committee as a draft in August 2021. The report detailed the Long-Range Facility Planning process used by Wold to define the physical condition, prioritization, and estimated budget. The physical condition assessment component focused on the building envelope, which includes the roof, masonry/stone, sealant/trim, and windows/doors.

Additionally, the district has contracted with Trane Technologies to conduct seven Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Assessments, one for each of our school buildings. These are designed to deliver insights and concrete guidance to make decisions on improvements for individual building Indoor Air Quality based on overall system performance.

These reports will enable the administration and Board of Education to prioritize capital investments over the next 5-10 years.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Capital Budget Plans



Avon Center School

1617 N. Route 83 | Round Lake Beach, IL 60073 Ms. Barbara Zarras, Principal Serving Grades K-4 Built: 1950 Enrollment as of August 30, 2021: 348



ADDRI	ESS		AREA	(SF)		YEA	RBUILT							SUR	VEY DA1	E
Avon				(-)			1950, 1957, 1961, 1963, 2007									
								1		AND REPL	ACE	MENT BUDGE	T Escal ated	Aug-		
			Quantity				nate						ώ			
			Approx. Qu	ts	Unit Cost		Scope Estimate		1-2 Years		3-5 Years	6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	to #		
		Description	App	Units	Uni		х Х		1-2		3-5	6-1	-11	Photo		TOTAL
SITEW	ORK															
		Front Lot: Class D Patches, 2"	<u> </u>			\$	152,000			\$ 184,	931				\$	184,931
		Front Lot: Sidewalk Removal and				\$	84,000	\$	90,854							
		Replacement				^	1 000	^	1 000						\$	90,85
		Front Lot: Paint Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				\$	1,000	\$	1,082						\$	1,08
		Rear Lot: Class D Patches, 2"				\$	66,000			\$77,	211				\$	77,21
		North sidewalk removal and				\$	5,000	\$	5,408							
		replacement Rear Lot: Paint Pavement Marking -				\$	1,000			\$1,	170					
		Lump Sum				Ψ	1,000			ψ ι,	170				\$	1,17
	TOTAL						309,000		97,344	263,	312	-	-		\$	355,24
	- ING EXTERIOR ENVELO	PE														
DILD																
		Fix hairline foundation cracks at east	1			\$	2,500			\$2,	812					
		side of 1973 addition				¢	0.400			* •	700				\$	2,81
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and building				\$	2,400			\$2,	700				\$	2,70
		Replace sealant at SF/CW at Door 1,				\$	2,400			\$2,	700					
		Door 10, Door 12, Door 14, Door 16,													¢	0.70
		Door 20 Replace sealant at louvers				\$	3,500			\$ 3,	937				\$ \$	2,70
		Repair cracks in plaster soffits: Door				\$	750				844				Ŷ	0,00
		1, Door 20													\$	84
		Replace sealant at windows along				\$	6,000			\$6,	749				\$	6,74
		north and south of Gym Replace sealant at windows along				\$	8,500			\$9,	561				φ	0,74
		east of 1963 addition													\$	9,56
		Replace sealant at windows along				\$	6,800			\$7,	649				¢	7.04
		w est of 1973 addition Replace sealant joints at precast				\$	45,000			\$ 50,	619				\$	7,64
		panels, typ.				Ŷ	10,000			φ ου,	0.0				\$	50,61
		Replace expansion joint sealant at the				\$	7,500			\$8,	436					
		1950 building, 1963, and 1973 additions													\$	8,43
		Replace sealant at precast window				\$	750			\$	844				Ψ	0,40
		sills north side of 1957 addition													\$	84
		Sand and paint rusting lintels at 2007 addition				\$	5,000			\$5,	624				\$	5,62
		Paint Door 18 and 19		<u> </u>		\$	2,000	\$	2,080		+				\$ \$	2,08
		Replace rusting door/frames at Door				\$	14,000	İ		\$ 15,	748			l	1	
		2, Door 3, Door 5, Door 7, Door 8,														
		Door 9, Door 12, and Door 13													\$	15,74
		Replace rusting lintels at Door 10 and				1				\$	-				† ·	.0,74
		Door 11 Completed				<u> </u>									\$	-
		Replace precast sill at Door 7 Completed								\$	-				\$	-
		Level change at concrete stoop at	-			\$	2,500	\$	2,600		-+				Ť	-
		Door 5							-							
		Deteriorted brick at stair at Door 5				\$ \$	5,000	_	5,200		-+					
		Deteriorated brick at landing above Door 13				φ	5,000	Ф	5,200							
		Door 13 rusting out at base of Stair				\$	5,000	\$	5,200		-+					
		-				<u> </u>									ļ	
		Fix stairs (exposed rebar, spalling				\$	45,000	\$	46,800							
		concrete, railings) at Door 2, Door 3, Door 14, and in A/C enclosure -														
		allowance				1									\$	46,80



		Tuckpointing at gym, near Door 11,			\$	100,000	\$	104,000									
		NW corner of 1963 addition, at Door					ł										
		14, north and east sides of 1963					ł										
		addition, chimney, Door2, Door 3,					ł										
		Door 4, north east corner of 2007					ł										
		addition, and south wall of 1950					ł										
		building and 1957 addition -					ł										
		allowance					ł									•	404.000
				_			<u> </u>									\$	104,000
		Replace roof at Door 15	┝───┼──	<u> </u>	\$	2,500	\$	2,600								\$	2,600
		Fix mortar cracks at precast lintels at			\$	1,200	ł		\$	1,350							
		2007 addition														\$	1,350
	TOTAL				\$	273,300	\$	173,680	\$	119,573	\$	-	\$	-		\$	275,053
	-																
ROOF																	
		Dan la como film Querra en 2000				470 500	•	511.050	1		i		r			\$	511,056
		Replace roof in Summer 2022	<u> </u>	_	\$	472,500		511,056								φ	511,050
		Roof Area 5 - gutter spilling onto			\$	500	\$	541									
		brick			¢	470.000	-									\$	541
	TOTAL				\$	473,000	\$	511,597	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	511,597
					<u> </u>		<u> </u>										
NTER	IOR WORK & ADA																
	1050 Ovining Duti II.			_					1				1				
	1950 Original Building Low			\square	<u> </u>		└──		ļ							\$	-
		EWC not ADA compliant			\$	3,000		3,120								\$	3,120
		Sink casework not front approach			\$	2,100	\$	2,184						T	T		
		ADA compliant (1)					L		L							\$	2,184
		VCT in poor shape, typ. \$25,000			\$	25,000	L		\$	28,122						\$	28,122
-		ACT in poor shape, typ. \$40,000			\$	40,000	Ī		\$	44,995						\$	44,995
		Locker room toilets are not ADA			Not I	Used as	ł										
		compliant			Locke	ers	ł									\$	-
		Rusting lockers in locker rooms			Not	Used as											
		3 1 1 1 1 1			Locke		ł									\$	-
		Staff toilets not ADA compliant and		-	\$	65,000	<u> </u>		\$	73,116							
		have rusting partitions			Ψ	00,000	ł		Ψ	70,110						\$	73,116
		Stairs to upper level did not have a	_	+	\$	1,000	¢	1,040								Ψ	70,110
					φ	1,000	φ	1,040									
		light source and tread depth is not					ł										
		code compliant - replace light; stairs					ł										
		likely grandfathered in with elevator					ł										
		access					┝───									\$	1,040
	1957 Addtion Lower Level						L									\$	-
		Interior door frames are rusting at			\$	4,000	ł		\$	4,499							
		room 73 (2 openings)														\$	4,499
	1961 Addtion Lower Level															\$	-
		Tuckpoint block under windows			\$	2,500			\$	2,812						\$	2,812
		Large gap at top of door and lintel -															
		south door leading to exterior					ł										
		Completed	1		1		ł									\$	-
		Ramp to stage does not appear to be	<u> </u>	1	\$	30,000	[\$	41,057	1				
		ADA compliant Distance between	1				ł	I				,					
		railings too narrow - remove and				l	ł	l									
		rebuild wall and widen ramp	1		1		ł										
			1		1	ľ	ł	ľ								\$	41,057
	1963 Addtion Lower Level	L		+	┼──		<u> </u>									\$	
	1300 AUUUUI LOWEI LEVEI	VCT in poor shape, typ. \$25,000	 	+	¢	05 000	├──		¢	00 100						ծ \$	- 28,122
			 	+-	\$	25,000	┝───		\$	28,122							
		ACT in poor shape, typ. \$40,000			\$	40,000	├──		\$	44,995						\$	44,995
		Ceiling grid is rusting and ACT wet	1		\$	20,000	ł	I	\$	22,497							
		along exterior wall on west side of	1		1		ł										
		building - investigate cause TBD				I	ł	I									
				\perp	_		<u> </u>									\$	22,497
		ACT wet in front of storage rooms in			\$	-	ł	I									
		open area - investigate cause TBD No	1		1		ł										
		issue					<u> </u>									\$	-
	1950 Original Building Upp	per Level														\$	-
		Stair railings are missing guards -			\$	15,000	\$	15,600					1				
		\$15,000	1		1	I	ł	I								\$	15,600
		VCT in poor shape in corridors -			\$	9,600	\$	9,984					1				
		\$9,600	1		1		ł	-								\$	9,984
		Ceiling grid in poor shape			\$	20,000	\$	10,800	\$	11,600						\$	22,400
		Staff toilets not ADA compliant and	<u> </u>	+	\$	50,000		2,500		,505	\$	68,428	1				_,
			.	1	1 -	,000	i		I I		Ť	, .20				^	60.400
		have rusting partitions	1 J													35	
		have rusting partitions	1	_	\$	3 500	ļ				¢	1 700				\$	68,428
		haverusting partitions Sink casework not front approach ADA compliant (1)		+	\$	3,500					\$	4,790				\$	4,790



1957 Addition Upper Level			—			r –								1	\$	
	Corridor ramp does not appear to be		-	TBD											Ψ	
	ADA compliant - verify														\$	
	VCT in fair shape in corridors -			\$	18,500			\$	20,810							
	\$18,500														\$	20,8
	Student toilets not ADA compliant			\$	150,000					\$	205,285				\$	205,2
	ACT in poor shape at student toilets -			\$	6,400	\$	6,656									
	\$6,400		\perp												\$	6,
	Classroom with access to exterior			\$	5,000	\$	5,200									
	stairs - corner near stairs appears to															
	be leaking, exterior door/frame															
	rusting, and rotting wood base -														\$	5
	allow ance			¢	1 500					\$	0.050				ъ \$	5
1963 Addtion Upper Level	EWC not ADA compliant	\vdash	—	\$	1,500					\$	2,053				ъ \$	2
1905 Addition Opper Lever	VCT in fair shape - allow ance to		+	\$	5,000			\$	5,624						φ	
	replace at corridor - \$5,000			Ψ	5,000			Ψ	3,024						\$	5
	Kindergarten toilets have knob		-	\$	5,000					\$	6,843				Ŷ	
	hardware			Ŷ	0,000					Ŷ	0,010				\$	6
	Kindergarten toilets are not ADA		1	\$	100,000					\$	136,857					
	compliant				,										\$	136
	Student toilets not ADA compliant		1	\$	150,000					\$	205,285				\$	205
	Toilet partitions in boys toilet are		1	\$	5,000			\$	5,624					1		
	rusting			L		L								L	\$	5
	ACT in fair shape \$40,000		1	\$	40,000	\$	21,000	\$	23,000						\$	44
	Sink casework not front approach			\$	12,600			\$	14,173							
	ADA compliant (6)														\$	14
	Wood doors and frames in fair			\$	10,500					\$	14,370					
	condition														\$	14
1973 Addtion Upper Level															\$	
	Replace classroom carpet in 3-5 years			\$	110,000			\$	123,735							
	\$110,000		\perp												\$	123
	ACT in fair condition - allow ance to			Allov	vance											
	replace \$75,000														\$	
	Casework aging but in good			Allov	vance											
	condition - allow ance to replace -															
	\$75,000		—	¢	500					¢	004				\$	
	Hole in door at classroom 8			\$ \$	500			¢	100 700	\$	684				ъ \$	169
	Student toilets not ADA compliant Staff toilets not ADA compliant	<u> </u>	—	э \$	150,000 50,000			\$ \$	168,730 56,243						э \$	168 56
-	Sink casework not front approach		-	\$	4,200			\$	4,724						Ψ	50
	ADA compliant (2)			Ψ	4,200			Ψ	7,727						\$	4
	Minor areas of VCT flooring		-	\$	7,500			\$	8,436						÷	
	replacement - \$7,500			Ť	1,000			Ŷ	0,100						\$	8
2007 Addtion Upper Level			-	\$	-										\$	
	Door into mechancal room wouldn't		-	\$	500					\$	684				÷	
	latch to fully close			*						Ŧ					\$	
	Crack in VCT on ramp - \$750		1	\$	750	\$	780								\$	
	Cracked tile base at kitchen		1	\$	1,500					\$	2,053				\$	2
	Corridor ramp does not appear to be		-	\$	3,000	\$	3,120				,					
	ADA compliant - Slope appears to			1												
	be accessible - replace flooring with			1												
	rubber tile			L		L								L	\$	3
	Tear in kitchen flooring		I	\$	500	\$	520								\$	
			Τ	Discu	usswith											
	Staff requested same security access			Distri											\$	
	Staff requested same security access as other schools		_	\$	1,193,650	\$	80,004	\$	691,858	\$	688,390	\$	-	\$-	\$	1,460
TOTAL				φ	1,100,000											
-				φ	1,100,000											
-				Φ	1,100,000											
-	as other schools															
SAFETY				\$				*				^			\$	
-	as other schools					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	
- SAFETY TOTAL -	as other schools			\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
- SAFETY TOTAL -	as other schools			\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$				
SAFETY	as other schools Completed previously by District ar Level			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-		\$	
- SAFETY TOTAL - HANICAL* & PLUMBING	as other schools			\$ \$ \$ \$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,554	\$	-		\$	
- SAFETY TOTAL - HANICAL* & PLUMBING	as other schools Completed previously by District er Level Staff toilts need req'd flr drains (2) Locker room toilets do not have floor			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-		\$ \$ \$ \$	
- SAFETY TOTAL - HANICAL* & PLUMBING 1950 Original Building Lowe	as other schools Completed previously by District ar Level Staff toilts need req'd flr drains (2)			\$ \$ \$ \$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,554	\$	-		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
- SAFETY TOTAL - HANICAL* & PLUMBING	as other schools Completed previously by District er Level Staff toilts need req'd flr drains (2) Locker room toilets do not have floor			\$ \$ \$ \$		\$	-	\$		\$	8,554	\$	-		\$ \$ \$ \$	8



1961 Addtion Lower Leve					1				1								
	No Plumbing issues this area				\$	-											
1963 Addtion Lower Level	-																
	No Plumbing issues this area				\$	-											
1950 Original Building Up	-			-	Ŧ										-		
	Staff toilts need req'd flr drains (2)			-	\$	3,900					\$	5,132			-	\$	5,1
	Staff toilets do not have ADA trap			-	\$	650					\$	855			-	Ψ	0,1
	-				φ	050					φ	000				\$	8
1057 A 1 11	wrap (2 loc.)														-	э \$	0
1957 Addtion Upper Leve																\$	-
	No backflow preventer at Janitor's				\$	650	\$	676									
	Room faucet															\$	6
1961 Addtion Upper Leve																\$	-
	No Plumbing issues this area				\$	-										\$	-
1963 Addtion Upper Leve	l															\$	-
	Single-use toilts need req'd flr drains				\$	7,800					\$	10,264					
	(2)															\$	10,20
	Group toilts need flr drains(2)				\$	3,900					\$	5,132				\$	5,1
	Individual toilets do not have exhaust				\$	7,800			\$	9,125		-, -					,
	fans (4 loc.)				Ť	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Ť	0,120						\$	9,1
	No backflow preventer at Janitor's				\$	650	¢	676							-	Ψ	0,1
	Room faucet			1	φ	000	φ	0/0							1	\$	6
																φ	0
IAQ Report																	
Recommendations and																	
Estimates by Trane Tech.*																	
	Upgrade Obsolete BAS				\$	250,000		\$250,000									
	Service repairs for damper and Air				\$	10,000											
	valves							\$10,000									
	Replace obsolete A H U				\$	600,000		+,	\$	600,000.00							
	Replace Unit Ventilators				\$	600,000		\$600,000	Ŷ								
					\$	45,000	_	2000,000	\$	45,000.00							
	Re-engineer reheat access			-	_		_	\$35,000	φ	45,000.00					-		
	Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh		<u> </u>		\$	35,000	_	\$35,000									
	VAV controller retrofit with new air				\$	150,000											
	valve components								\$	150,000.00							
	Synexis/DHP Technology				\$	85,000			\$	85,000.00							
	Boiler replacement				\$	400,000		\$400,000									
TOTAL					\$	2,263,350	\$	1,296,352	\$	947,618	\$	38,491	\$	-	\$-	\$	107,46
-																	
ECTRICAL	•																
	Completed by District during solar		Γ	1	\$				1						1		
	project				Ŷ											\$	-
TOTAL	project				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	
IOTAL					φ		φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	-	φ	-
-																	
DMMISSIONING																	
	Recommissioning Building				\$	45,000					\$	56,939				\$	56,9
TOTAL					\$	45,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,939	\$	-		\$	56,9
-																	
•	•	•															
ON ANNUAL PLANNING TO	DTALS				\$	4,557,300	\$	2,158,977	\$	2,022,361	\$	783,821	\$	-		\$	4,965,1
																Esc	alated Subto
NNUAL DISTRICT MAINTEN	ANCELTEMS		-	1	1		1		1						٦		
IN OAL DISTRICT MAINTEN					<u> </u>		-		1		ļ				4		
Dessing large 1						\$00.000	•	64 000	é	101 000	¢	100 100			4		
Flooring Improvements		<u> </u>		1		\$30,000	\$	64,896	\$		\$	182,498			4		
Ceiling Upgrades						\$30,000	\$	64,896		101,238	\$	182,498			4		
Casework Replacement - C	lassrooms, Offices					\$20,000	\$	43,264	\$	67,492	\$	121,665					
				1													
Maintenance Subtotal - A	II 10 years without escalation				\$	800,000	\$	173,056	\$	269,967	\$	486,661				\$	929,6
																Esc	alated Subto
															_		
														Ś	1		
								Ś		Ś		ars		'ear	1		
						e		ear		ear		Yeá		حر با			
						Scope Estimate		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years		11-15+ Years			
						ы К		÷		ဗ်		9		=			
AVON ANNUAI	L PLANNING TOTALS PLUS MAINTE	NANC	EITE	EMS=	\$	5,357,300	\$	2,332,033	\$	2,292,328	\$	1,270,482	\$	-		\$	5,894,8
																	Escal ated To
	FRICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT		ICE I	TEMS	\$	3,309,795	\$	1,491,060	\$	1,534,618	\$	603,822	\$	-	7		
FREDE	GMSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT					5 621 250		, . ,		3 134 003		1 1/0 307					

FREDERICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS \$	3,309,795	\$ 1,491,060	\$ 1,534,618	\$ 603,822	\$ -
GMSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINTENANCE ITEMS \$	5,621,250	\$ 1,961,952	\$ 3,134,003	\$ 1,140,397	\$ -
MEADOWVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINTENANCE ITEMS \$	3,226,470	\$ 762,875	\$ 1,111,717	\$ 1,802,320	\$ -



Community Consolidated School District #46 Long Range Facilities Plan 9-22-2021

PARK CAMPUSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 6,731,000	\$ 341,262	\$ 2,527,394	\$ 5,156,394	\$ -
PRAIRIEVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 3,177,200	\$ 670,422	\$ 2,650,715	\$ 1,479,280	\$ -
WOODVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,068,750	\$ 2,624,686	\$ 1,457,543	\$ 351,613	\$ -
TOTAL ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE ITEMS =	\$ 31,491,765	\$ 10,184,289	\$ 14,708,318	\$ 11,804,308	\$ -

Escalated TOTAL = \$ 36,696,915

*Note: All Mechanical, HVAC, and Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Cost Estimates assessed and provided by Trane Technologies

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Capital Budget Plans



Meadowview School

291 Lexington Lane | Grayslake, IL 60030 Mrs. Laura Morgan, Principal Serving Grades K-4 Built: 1993 Enrollment as of August 30, 2021: 351



ADDR	ESS		AREA	(SF)		YEA	RBUILT								SUR	VEYDAT	E
Meado	wview														Aug-	21	
									TIMELINE	AND	D REPLACE	EME	NT BUDGE	T Escal at ed			
			tity				Φ										
			Approx. Quantity				Scope Estimate							ş			
			đ		st		sti		δ		ŝ		6-10 Years	11-15+ Years			
			rox	s	ပိ		peE		(ea		(ea		,≺ e	2+7	# 0		
		Description	dd	Units	Unit Cost		8		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		5	÷	Photo #		τοτΑ
SITEW	IOBK	Description	∢	5	5		0,		-		0		9	-	<u> </u>		1017
	Onix																
		Front Parent Drop-Off: Class D	r		1	\$	44,000	1		\$	53,533	[1		
		Patches, 4"					,			·	,					\$	53,5
		Front Parent Drop-Off: Sidewalk				\$	210,000	\$	227,136								
		Removal and Replacement														\$	227,1
		Paths: Class D Patches, 2"				\$	18,000	\$	19,469	\$	21,057					\$	40,5
		Parking Lot: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	216,000			\$	252,689					\$	252,6
		Parking Lot: Paint Pavement Marking				\$	1,000			\$	1,170						
		- Lump Sum														\$	1,1
	TOTAL						489,000		246,605		328,449		-	-		\$	575,0
	-																
JILD	ING EXTERIOR ENVELO	JPE															
	1	Deplace evenencian joint content to	r	1	1	\$	4 000	¢	4.000	r		r		1	1	1	
		Replace expansion joint sealant to replace in Summer 2023 - better				\$	4,000	\$	4,326								
		shape than windows but ideal to															
		replace all at once														\$	4,3
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	2,400					\$	3,037			Ψ	-,,
		building				Ŷ	2,100					Ŷ	0,007			\$	3,0
		Northeast and East façades have				\$	16,800	\$	17,472								- ,
		masonry issue at base - precast and				*	,		,=								
		brick is deteriorating - investigate															
		cause														\$	17,4
		Rusty downspout west of Door 2-				\$	1,000	\$	1,040								
		Replacing														\$	1,0
		Repair base of pillasters between				\$	10,000	\$	10,400								
		panels - both at main entrance and															
		courtyard entrance (5 @															
		\$2,000/pilaster)														\$	10,4
		Bike rack rusting				\$	1,000					\$	1,265			\$	1,2
		Rusting lintel at Door 9 - repair				\$	500			\$	562					\$	5
		Rusty door and frame at Door 8 and				\$	5,000			\$	5,624						
		sprinkler room door														\$	5,6
		Trash enclosure cap cracked at				\$	2,500	\$	2,600							•	
		mortar joints Threshold/sill rusty at Door 7-				¢	4 500	¢	4 500							\$	2,6
		Hollow Metal				\$	1,500	\$	1,560							\$	1,5
		Bent sill flashing south of Door 5				\$	500	\$	520							\$	5
		Gap in foundation south of Door 5				\$	2,500	Ψ	520	\$	2,812					\$	2,8
		Gaps at corners of sill flashing and				\$	1,200			\$	1,350					Ŷ	_,,
		foundation - sealant				Ψ	1,200			Ψ	1,000					\$	1,3
		Rusting lintels at pilaster structure at				\$	2,500			\$	2,812						1
		courtyard entrance					,			·	,-					\$	2,8
		Sill flashing covered by concrete near				\$	10,000			\$	11,249						
		Door 3														\$	11,2
		Replace glazing throughout entire				\$	906,000					\$	1,146,379				
		building (12080 sf)														\$	1,146,3
		Repair foundation crack and uneven				\$	5,000					\$	6,327				
		brick at door 3														\$	6,3
		Tuckpointing Alllow ance				\$	100,000									\$	
	TOTAL					\$	1,072,400	\$	37,918	\$	24,410	\$	1,157,008	\$-		\$	1,219,3
	-																
TER	IOR WORK & ADA																
	1		-					-		-		-				1	
		Annually investigate cause of wet			1	\$	-								1		
		ACT. Allow ance to replace areas of			1										1		
		worn ACT - See Below Maintenance														\$	
_		Allowance to repair and paint				\$	5,500			\$	6,187						
		cracks/gouges in gyp bd walls and			1										1		
		soffits - mainly at entrances to			1										1		
		Laboration and a	1	1	1	1		I I		1		1		1	1	\$	6,1
		classrooms Replace worn carpet at office and				\$	32,000			\$	35,996					Ψ	- /



- CTRICAL														
-														
TOTAL			\$	519,500	\$	347,000	\$	172,500	\$-	\$	-		\$	-
	Synexis/DHP Technology		\$	72,500	Ŷ	13,000	\$	72,500.00						
	Re-engineer filter panel access Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh		\$ \$	5,000 15,000		5,000 15,000								
	Reconfiguration of system piping for		\$	100,000			\$ 1	100,000.00						
	control building static			· · · · ·	Ť	00,000								
	Perform chiller running inspection Enhance exhaust fan system to		\$	2,000		2,000 50,000				-				
	Perform chiller running increation		¢	2.000	¢	2.000				-				
	Upgarde obsolte BAS System		\$	275,000	\$	275,000								
Estimates by Trane Tech.*														
Recommendations and														
IAQ Report													\$	-
CHANICAL* & PLUMBING														
TOTAL -			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	-	\$	-
TOTAL	Completed previously by District		¢		¢		•		^				\$	-
										_		_		
- SAFETY										_				
TOTAL			\$	500,570	\$	1,560	\$	325,164	\$ 265,71	7\$	-		\$	592,44
	classrooms (24540sf)			,									\$	193,2
+	Replace art room plumbing Replace worn/stained carpet in all		\$	2,500			\$ \$	2,812 193,229		+		+	φ	2,8
	Replace art room casework Replace art room plumbing		\$ \$	10,000			\$ \$	11,249		+			\$ \$	11,2 2,8
	(1700sf)												\$	9,5
	Replace ceiling tile at all toilet rooms		\$	8,500.00			\$	9,561		+			Φ	3,3
	Repair/replace wall covering at operable wall in classroom 303		\$	3,000			\$	3,375					\$	3,3
	toilets 200 (370sf)			.,				.,507					\$	4,9
	Resource Center (3050sf) Replace sheet vinyl with tile in gang		\$ \$	27,450.00 4,440.00			\$	4,994		+-		+	\$	30,8
	Replace worn carpet at Learning		6	27 450 00			\$	30,878					¢	20.0
	(48sf)		Ť										\$	2
	overhead door in kitchen Replace water-stained ACT in kitchen		\$	240.00			\$	270		+			φ	1,0
	Repair flooring around sink basin and		\$	1,500			\$	1,687					\$	1,6
	2022			_,				_,					\$	2,8
	405B (32sf) Stage curtains flameproof certified till		\$	2,500			\$	2,812		+			\$	1
	Replace water-stained ACT in room		\$	160.00			\$	180						
	Multipurpose room		Φ	3,000			φ	3,375					\$	3,3
	classroom gang toilets Replace closer and door to		\$	3,000			\$	3,375		+		<u> </u>	\$	6,74
	Crack in epoxy floor at south		\$	6,000			\$	6,749						
	Replace threshold in corridor outside of gym		\$	750			\$	844					\$	8
	condition on multiple panels		*	75^			6	044		—		-	\$	5,6
	bottom trim, and wall finish in poor													
	Tear in operable wall finish on multi- purpose room side - 3 Panels and		\$	5,000			\$	5,624						
	rooms 405 and 406A (settlement)												\$	2,8
	loose handle - replace hardware Tuckpoint interior block cracks at		\$	2,500			\$	2,812		+			Φ	1,1
	South door leading into stage has		\$	1,000		-	\$	1,125					\$	
	Corner block crack at toilet (boys toilet north of room 218)			1,250				1,406					\$	1,4
	Corpor block gradk at tailet (boyg		\$	1 250			\$	1 406		_			\$	5
	toilet (girls toilet north of room 218)		φ	500	φ	520								
	hardware Loose handle on toilet partition at		\$	500	\$	520				—			\$	1,04
	Storage 211 door won't latch - replace		\$	1,000	\$	1,040								
	Single room toilets not ADA compliant (7 locations)		\$	210,000					\$ 265,71	/			\$	265,7
			^	010.000					¢ 005 74	_			\$	-



_			-	-		_											-	
	-																	
DMI	MISSIONING																	
		Recommissioning Building				\$	45,000			\$	50,619						\$	50,61
	TOTAL					\$	45,000	\$	-	\$	50,619	\$	•	\$	-		\$	50,61
	-																	
		EW ANNUAL PLANNING TOTALS \$ 2,626,470 \$ 633,083 \$ 901,142 \$ 1,422,725 \$ - STRICT MAINTENANCE ITEMS \$ 2,626,470 \$ 633,083 \$ 901,142 \$ 1,422,725 \$ - STRICT MAINTENANCE ITEMS \$ 30,000 \$ 64,896 \$ 105,287 \$ 189,798 Ceiling Tile (ACT) Replacement Annual Allowance \$ 10,000 \$ 21,632 \$ 35,096 \$ 63,266 oom Casework Replacement Annual Allowance \$ 20,000 \$ 43,264 \$ 70,192 \$ 126,532																
EAD	DOWVIEW ANNUAL PLAN	Recommissioning Building \$ 45,000 \$ 50,619															\$	2,956,95
																	Esc	alated Subto
NNI		NCEITEMS		1	<u> </u>					1						٦		
						¢	20.000	\$	64 896	\$	105 287	\$	189 798			-		
							,						,			-		
									,			•						
						Ψ	20,000	Ŷ	10,201	Ŷ	10,102	Ŷ	120,002					
	Maintenance Subtotal - All	10 years without escalation				\$	600,000	\$	129,792	\$	210,575	\$	379,596				\$	719,9
																	Esc	alated Subto
					Γ										rs	1		
							n		S		rs		ars		Yea			
							be Date		ſea		rea		Чe		Ĺ,			
							st in		Ą		-5		9		÷			
					_		<u>о</u> п		-		6		9		-			
	MEADOWVIEW ANNUAL	PLANNING TOTALS PLUS MAINTE	ENANC	CEITE	MS=	\$	3,226,470	\$	762,875	\$	1,111,717	\$	1,802,320	\$	-		\$	3,676,91
																		Escalated Tot
	AVON CAM	PUSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAIN	TENAN	ICEIT	EMS	\$	5,357,300	\$	2,332,033	\$	2,292,328	\$	1,270,482	\$	-	٦		
	FREDEF	RICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAIN	TENAN	ICEIT	EMS	\$	3,309,795	\$	1,491,060	\$	1,534,618	\$	603,822	\$	-			
	(GMSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAIN	TENAN	ICEIT	EMS	\$	5,621,250	\$	1,961,952	\$	3,134,003	\$	1,140,397	\$	-			
	PARK CAM	PUSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAIN	TENAN	ICEIT	EMS	\$	6,731,000	\$	341,262	\$	2,527,394	\$	5,156,394	\$	-			
	PRAIRIEV	IEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT	TENAN	ICEIT	EMS	\$	3,177,200	\$	670,422	\$	2,650,715	\$	1,479,280	\$	-			
	WOODV	IEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAIN	TENAN	ICEIT	EMS	\$	4,068,750	\$	2,624,686	\$	1,457,543	\$	351,613	\$	-			
	TOTAL ANNUAL DISTR	ICT PLANNING TOTALS+MAINTE	INANC	EITE	MS=	\$	31,491,765	\$	10.184.289	\$	14,708,318	\$	11.804.308	\$	-			
							.,,	Ŧ	.,	Ť	,,	Ŧ	,,	Ŧ				
						_				1								
					-		TOTAL											
					Esc	alateo	= LATOT t	\$	36,696,915									

*Note: All Mechanical, HVAC, and Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Cost Estimates assessed and provided by Trane Technologies

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Capital Budget Plans



Prairieview School

103 E. Belvidere Road | Hainesville, IL 60030 Mr. Vince Murray, Principal Serving Grades K-4 Built: 2002 Enrollment as of August 30, 2021: 328

Early Childhood Center

103 E. Belvidere Road | Hainesville, IL 60030 Ms. Jana Donahue, Director Serving Grades Pre-Kindergarten Built: 2002 Enrollment as of August 30, 2021: 126



STEWORK Front Drop Off. Class D Patches, 4* \$ 72,000 \$ 67,500 \$ 8 8 Image: Class D Patches, 4* Image: S 7,500 \$ 67,500 \$ 8 67,500 \$ 8 1000 \$ 1,170 \$ 5 1000 \$ 1,170 \$ \$ 8 9 9 \$ 1000 \$ 1,170 \$ \$ 8 1000 \$ 1,170 \$ \$ \$ 1000 \$ 1,170 \$ \$ \$ 1000 \$ \$ 1000 \$ \$ 1000 \$ \$ \$ 1000 <	ADDRES	3S		AREA	A (SF)		YE	ARBUILT								;	SUR\	/EY DA1	ΓE
Bear Bear <th< td=""><td>Prairievie</td><td>ew</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Aug-2</td><td>21</td><td></td></th<>	Prairievie	ew															Aug-2	21	
STEWORK Prior Drop Off. Oscie Dark Press, 4' S 7,200 S 8,750 S 7,550 S 8,750 S 1,700 S 8,700 S 1,700 S										TIMELINE	ANI	D REPLACE	EM EN T E	BUDGE	T Escal ated				
STEMORIK Ford Drop Off. Class D-Hichs, 4' S 72,000 \$ 97,000 S 77,000 S 97,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>tity</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>te</td> <td></td>				tity				te											
STEMORIK Ford Drop Off. Class D-Hichs, 4' S 72,000 \$ 97,000 S 77,000 S 97,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>uan</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>mat</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>S</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				uan				mat								S			
STEMORIK Ford Drop Off. Class D-Hichs, 4' S 72,000 \$ 97,000 S 77,000 S 97,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ø</td> <td></td> <td>ost</td> <td></td> <td>Esti</td> <td></td> <td>LIS I</td> <td></td> <td>S</td> <td></td> <td>ars</td> <td></td> <td>Yea</td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td>				Ø		ost		Esti		LIS I		S		ars		Yea	+		
STEWORK Image: Control (Const.) Planches, 4" S 7,000 S 87,000 S 87,000 S 87,000 S 97,000 97,				co.	ts	ŭ		be		Yea		≺ea		γe		12	to #	1	
STEWORK Image: Control (Const.) Planches, 4" S 7,000 S 87,000 S 87,000 S 87,000 S 97,000 97,			Description	App	Uni	Ūni		Sco		1-2-		3-51		6-10		1-1	Pho		TOTAL
Image: Solution of Drop-Off: Sidewalk Personal and Registered and Registered Marking-Lump Solution of Marking-Lump	SITEWO		P			<u> </u>													
Image: Sector of the sector				-		_			-										
Image: Second Processes			Front Drop-Off: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	72,000			\$	87,599							
Image in any legal and regulationes Image in any legal and regulationes <thimage and="" any="" in="" legal="" regulationes<="" th=""> Image in a</thimage>																		\$	87,599
Prior Drog-OFF Prior Parement Marker J. Ling Sam Pare J. Ling Sam <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>37,500</td> <td>\$</td> <td>40,560</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							\$	37,500	\$	40,560									
Image in the second s							•	4 000	^	4 000								\$	40,560
Ror Let Pain Payment Marking- Lung Sam Repain Core and India di kitchen estanti de plane Repain Core and India di							\$	1,000	\$	1,082								¢	1,082
Lung Sam Lung Sam Lung Sam Lung Sam Lung Sam Lung Sam S Lung Sam S Lung Sam S							¢	1 000			¢	1 170				_		ψ	1,002
Appliet Doors and India & kitchen and India							Ψ	1,000			Ψ	1,170						\$	1,170
end generation of para in a in a <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>1.000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1.082</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>÷</td> <td>.,</td>					1		\$	1.000	\$	1.082								÷	.,
TOTAL Image and the second array of the second			-				Ť	.,	Ť	.,								\$	1,082
Minor areas of section registrement at windows - south and west factors at lower v10 due to an expourt and anne corner installations S 8,000 S 8,869 Image butteres of s s <td>Т</td> <td>OTAL</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>112,500</td> <td></td> <td>42,723</td> <td></td> <td>88,769</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>131,492</td>	Т	OTAL						112,500		42,723		88,769		-		-		\$	131,492
Minor areas of section registrement at windows - south and west factors at lower v10 due to an expourt and anne corner installations S 8,000 S 8,869 Image butteres of s s <td>-</td> <td></td>	-																		
windows - south and west factors at some corner installations Image: South and some corner installations Image: South and south and south and building - mainly along west angled legation Image: South and south and south and building - mainly along west angled legation Image: South and south and south and building - mainly along west angled legation Image: South and south and south and building - mainly along west angled legation Image: South and south and south and building - mainly along west angled legation Image: South and south and south and building - mainly along west angled legation Image: South and south and south and building - mainly along west angled legation Image: South and south and south and building - mainly along west angle along - building along building along building - mainly along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along along - mainly along br>- mainly along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along along - mainly along br>- mainly along along along along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along along - mainly along along along along along along - mainly along along along - mainly along along along along along - mainly along along alon	BUILDIN	IG EXTERIOR ENVELOPE					-		-										
window - south and well toake at two well source on a some corner installations Image between sidewalt and building - mainly storage well angled large to an provide at well regards Image between sidewalt and building - mainly storage well angled large to an provide at well regards Image between sidewalt and building - mainly storage well angled large to an provide at well regards Image between sidewalt and provide at well regards									1		1.				1				
Interver Not applications Not application Not application<							\$	8,000			\$	8,999						1	
emergene come installations image between solvexits and building-mathyl along west angled regarde image between solvexits and solvexits and along the solvexits and building-mathyl along west angled regarde image between solvexits and solvexits and along the solvexits and solvexits and along the solvexits and building-mathyl along weat fragede image between solvexits and solvexits and along the solvexits along the solvexits along the solvexits along the s																			
Image: Second																		•	0.000
Image: Image:<							^	0.500					¢	4 400				\$	8,999
Image Image <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>3,500</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>4,429</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							\$	3,500					\$	4,429					
Image: state in the state of the state in the state of the state in the state of the state of the state in the state of the s																		¢	4,429
Drip etge burlet by contret et weat contret antrance and near Door 10 S 10,000 Image and the contret et weat contret antrance and near Door 10 S 3,000 S 3,600 S <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>250</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>316</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>316</td></th<>							\$	250					\$	316		_			316
Image: second and a construction of the second and t													Ŷ	010		_		÷	0.0
Install sealant at double height stordronts - water sealant joint may be installed, sealant joint may unnecessary \$ 3,200 \$ 3,600 \$ 3,600 \$ 5 Corner multion cover pulling away from building 2 locations at west flapade \$ 1,250 \$ 1,406 \$ 12,653 \$ 1 Drop between stoop and sidewalk at Door 10 - replace stoop sealants at gym, kitche and other- see plan \$ 1,000 \$ 1,260 \$ 1,260 \$ 12,653 \$ 1 Replace expension joints and door sealants at gym, kitche and other- see plan \$ 1,600 \$ 1,731 \$ 1,800 \$ 1,898 \$ 5 Rus on softit near Door XX (Vestibule 123) \$ 1,500 \$ 1,600 \$ 1,887 \$ \$ \$ \$ Corner multion near door 10 is dented and corroded at corner stop \$ 1,086,400 \$ 1,222,052 \$ \$ \$ \$ IOTAL Image and the second in Summer 2023 \$ 1,086,400 \$ 1,222,052 \$ \$ \$ \$ INTERIOR WORK & ADA Image and the second in Summer 2023 \$ 1,086,400 \$ 1,222,052 \$ \$ \$ \$ INTERIOR WORK & ADA Image and the second in Summer 2023 \$ 1,086,400 \$ 1,222,052 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ INTERIOR WORK & ADA Image and the second in Summer 2023 \$ 1,086,400 \$ 1,222,052 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ INTERIOR WORK & ADA Image and the second in Summer 2023 \$ 1,086,40							-	,										\$	-
a dordronts - water setant joint may be installed, secondary joint then unnocosary to the installed secondary joint the unnocosary to the installed secondary joint the unnocosary to the installed secondary joint the unnocosary joint and other set plan \$ 1,250 \$ 1,260 \$ 1,263 \$ 1,263 \$ 1,263 \$ 1,263 Image: Secondary joint and other set plan Image: Secondary joint and other set plan Image: Secondary joint and other set plan \$ 1,500 Image: Secondary joint and other set plan Image: Secondary joint a							\$	3.200			\$	3.600					-+	÷	
be installed, secondary joint then unneccessary be installed, secondary joint then unneccessary s 1.260 S 1,406 s <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>-,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>			-				·	-,				-,						1	
Corner multion covering fulling away from building 2 locations at west fragade \$ 1,250 \$ 1,406 \$ 1,406 \$ 1,603 \$ 1,263 \$ 1,223 \$																		1	
Image:			unneccesary															\$	3,600
image image <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Corner mullion cover pulling away</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>1,250</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>1,406</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			Corner mullion cover pulling away				\$	1,250			\$	1,406							
Drop between stoop and sidewalk at Door 10 - replace Stoop \$ 10,000 \$ 12,633 \$ 12,633 \$ 1 Replace Roof 10 - replace Roof 10 Summer 2023 \$ 1,600 \$ 1,731 \$ 1,800 \$ 1,888 \$ \$ 1,888 \$ \$ 1,888 \$ \$ 1,888 \$ \$ 1,888 \$ \$ 1,888 \$ \$ 1,888 \$ \$ \$ 1,888 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$																		1	
Door 10 - replace scoop Image of the sequents of joints and door sealents at gym, kitchen and otherse palan S 1,800 S 1,731 S 1,800																		\$	1,406
Replace expansion joints and door see plan \$ 1,600 \$ 1,731 \$ 1,800							\$	10,000					\$	12,653					
sealants at gym, kitchen and other- gee plan s							^	4 000	^	4 704	^	4 000						\$	12,653
see plan s<							\$	1,600	\$	1,731	\$	1,800						1	
Pust on soffit near Door XX (Vestibule 12) \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,898 \$ 1,898 \$ 5 Permove mulch from covering drip edge/flashing By District By District \$ 1,500 \$ 1,687 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,687 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$ 1,220 \$																		\$	3,530
Image: status Image: status<							\$	1.500					\$	1 898		_		.	0,000
Remove mulch from covering drip edge/ flashing By District By District S S S Corner multion near door 10 is dented and corned at corner stop \$ 1,500 \$ 1,687 \$ \$ TOTAL \$ \$ 40,800 \$ 1,731 \$ 17,492 \$ 19,296 \$ \$ \$ \$ 3 TOTAL \$ 40,800 \$ 1,731 \$ 17,492 \$ 19,296 \$ > \$ 3 ROOF \$ 1,086,400 \$ \$ 1,222,052 \$ \$ \$ 1,222 TOTAL \$ 1,086,400 \$ \$ 1,222,052 \$ \$ \$ 1,222 TOTAL \$ 1,086,400 \$ \$ \$ 1,222 \$ \$ \$ 1,222 TOTAL \$ \$ 1,086,400 \$ \$ \$ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ť</td> <td>1,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ŷ</td> <td>1,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,898</td>							Ť	1,000					Ŷ	1,000				\$	1,898
Corner multion near door 10 is dented and corroded at corner stop \$ 1,500 \$ 1,687 Image: Corner stop S TOTAL Image: Corner stop Image: Corner Image: Corner stop <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>By</td><td>District</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td></t<>							By	District											,
dented and corroded at corner stop n			edge/ flashing															\$	-
Image: state in the state							\$	1,500			\$	1,687							
TOTAL Image: Completed previously by District Image: Complet			dented and corroded at corner stop			1													
Image: Second																_			1,687
Replace Roof in Summer 2023 \$ 1,086,400 \$ 1,222,052 \$ 1,22 TOTAL \$ 1,086,400 \$ - \$ 1,222,052 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,22 - \$ 1,22 - \$ 1,22 -	Т	OTAL					\$	40,800	\$	1,731	\$	17,492	\$	19,296	\$-			\$	38,518
Replace Roof in Summer 2023 \$ 1,086,400 \$ 1,222,052 \$ 1,22 TOTAL \$ 1,086,400 \$ - \$ 1,222,052 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,22 - \$ 1,22 - \$ 1,22 -	-				1														
TOTAL Image: Completed previously by District Image: Complet	HOUF																		
TOTAL Image: Completed previously by District Image: Complet	1		Beplace Boof in Summer 2023				\$	1.086 400			\$	1.222 052						\$	1,222,052
· · <td>Т</td> <td>OTAL</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,222,052</td>	Т	OTAL							\$	-			\$	-	\$ -				1,222,052
Not significant work required Image: Second sec	-				1							, ,							,,:00
TOTAL Image: Construction of the second se	INTERIC	OR WORK & ADA																	
TOTAL Image: Construction of the second se																			
- Image: Completed previously by District			Not significant work required																-
Completed previously by District Image: Completed previously by District <td>Т</td> <td>OTAL</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td>	Т	OTAL					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -			\$	-
Completed previously by District Image: Completed previously by District <td>-</td> <td></td>	-																		
TOTAL \$ <td>LIFESAF</td> <td>-CIY</td> <td></td>	LIFESAF	-CIY																	
TOTAL \$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>Completed previously by District</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td>			Completed previously by District		1	-										-		\$	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	т	OTAL	Completed previously by District				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$				-
MECHANICAL* & PLUMBING	-						-		÷		Ŷ		÷		*			+	
	MECHAI	NICAL* & PLUMBING													1				



	lecommission and stimates by Trane Toch.* Upgrade obsolete BAS I <thi< th=""> I I</thi<>																	
	Provide service requires for identified damper & air values \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 20,000 <th< td=""></th<>																	
	Boommend attors and Estimates by Trase Tech. Upgrade obsolved BAS Image State Sta																	
	Bacommodations and Estimates by Trane Tuck. Upgrade device BAS U S 400,000 Image: S 4																	
	Becommendations and similarity Trane Text. Upgrade obsolete BAS Image Solution																	
	Becommendations and similates by Trane Tech. Upgrade obsoride BAS Image State S 400,000 S 5 400,000 Image State																	
		Commendations and imittee by Trane Tech.* Complete basis Complete bas																
		orine match by Trane Tech- Upgrade observed BAS Image by Trane Tech- S 400,000 S 6400,000 Image by Trane Tech- Image by Trane Tech- Image by Trane Tech- Image by Tech- Imag																
		Commendations and initiates by Trane Tech. Image Image <td></td>																
	Commendations and similaries by Trane Text. Upgate obsolute BAS Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper & ar values Image is a subsolute pairs for identified damper and subsolute pairsolute pairsolute pairs for identified damper and subsolute pair																	
		Commissioning Building I S 400000 S 4000000 S 4000000 </td <td></td>																
		Immediations and mates by Trane Tech. Upgrade obsolete BAS Immediations and by Provide services quarts for identified demper & air valves Immediations and by Provide services quarts for identified demper & air valves Immediations and by Provide services quarts for identified demper & air valves Immediations and by Provide services quarts for identified demper & air valves Immediations and by Provide services quarts for identified demper & air valves Immediations and by Provide services quarts for identified demper & air valves Immediations and by Provide services quarts for identified demper & air valves Immediations and by Provide services quarts for identified demper & air valves Immediations demperised demper & air valves Immediations demperised demperised demperised demperised demperised demperised																
	ΤΟΤΑΙ	Cynexia Din technology						¢	60.000			¢		¢			¢	
	TOTAL					ψ	572,500	φ	00,000	φ	512,500	φ	-	φ			φ	
	-																	
ELECT	RICAL																	
		onimendations and materia by Trane Toch. Upgrade observed BAS Image System S 400,000 Image System S 400,000 Image System																
		Somework																
	Second at long and at long and standed by Trane Texh Upgrade obsolve BAS U S 400000 S 400000 Image: Society and soci													-				
	Second actions and generates by Trane Tech. Upgrade obselete BAS Image: Second action of the second													-				
	Bacommendations and Bacomate by Trane Toch. Upgrade obselete BAS Image: Second																	
00141		Commendations and imades by Tran Toch.* Image is bisolete BAS Image is a worker pairs for identified samper & ar valves amper & ar valves (amper & ar valves) (amper & ar valves) (ampe & ar valvalvalvalves) (amper & ar valves) (ampe & ar valves) (amp																
COMI	IIIIIII	Orimenditions and material by Trane Toch. Upgrade obsolete BAS to use any structure gaters for identified damper & at values damper damper																
	Becommendations and gittimets by Trane Teoh. Upgrade obsoriede BAS Image: Subsoried BAS </td <td></td>																	
	ENDORMING End (a) <													46,800				
	TOTAL					\$	45,000	\$	46,800	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	46,800
	-																	
PRAIF	IEVIEW ANNUAL PLANNI	NG TOTALS				\$	1,857,200	\$	151,254	\$	1,840,813	\$	19,296	\$	-		\$	2,011,363
																	Es	calated Subtotal
																1		
ANNU	AL DISTRICT MAINTENA	NCEITEMS																
	Flooring Improvements					\$	50,000	\$	108,160	\$	168,730	\$	304,163					
	Ceiling Upgrades					\$	40,000	\$	86,528	\$	134,984	\$	243,331					
	Casework Replacement - Cla	assrooms, Offices				\$	30,000	\$	64,896	\$	101,238	\$	182,498					
	Maintenance Subtotal - All	10 years without escalation				\$	1,200,000	\$	259,584	\$	404,951	\$	729,992				\$	1,394,527
		•															F۶	calated Subtotal
					L I										Ś		L.	
											(0		Ś		art			
							ate .		ars		ars		ea		×4			
							be ma		Ϋ́e		Υe		2		15-			
							isti Soc		4-1-2		3-5				1-			
	PRAIRIEVIEW ANNUAL F	PLANNING TOTALS PLUS MAINTE	NANC	CEITE	EM S =	\$	3,177,200	\$	670,422	\$	2,650,715	\$	1,479,280	\$	-		\$	4,800,416
																		Escal ated Total
							, ,						,		-			
															-			
	MEADOWV	IEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT	ENAN	VCEIT	EM S	\$	3,226,470	\$	762,875	\$	1,111,717	\$	1,802,320	\$	-			
						\$	6,731,000	\$	341,262	\$	2,527,394	\$	5,156,394	\$	-			
	WOODV	IEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT	ENAN	VCEIT	EM S	\$	4,068,750	\$	2,624,686	\$	1,457,543	\$	351,613	\$	-			
								•								1		
	TOTAL ANNUAL DISTR	ICT PLANNING TOTALS+MAINTE	NANC	CEITE	MS=	\$ 3	31,491,765	\$	10,184,289	\$	14,708,318	\$	11,804,308	\$	-			
						_				1								
					Escala	ated 1	TOTAL -	\$	36,696,915									
					200010			Ψ	30,000,010	ľ								

*Note: All Mechanical, HVAC, and Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Cost Estimates assessed and provided by Trane Technologies

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Capital Budget Plans



Woodview School

340 Alleghany Road | Grayslake, IL 60030 Mrs. Cathy Santelle, Principal Serving Grades K-4 Built: 1956 Enrollment as of August 30, 2021: 407



ADDRE						VE	ARBUILT								01101		
			AREA	(SF)		YE/	AR BUILT									VEY DATE	<u>-</u>
Woodvi	ew			1									DGF	T Escal ated	Aug-	≤1 	
		Description	Approx. Quantity	Units	Unit Cost		Scope Estimate		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years	-1 Escarated +12+ +2+ +2+ +2+ +1+	Photo #		TOTAL
SITEW	ORK	Description	∢			I	0)		÷		ю		9	-	₫		TOTAL
0.1211																	
		Front Sidewalk Repairs: Sidewalk Removal and Replacement Front Parking Lot: Class D Patches, 2"				\$ \$	27,000				32,850 72,531					\$	32,850
		Front Parking Lot: Paint Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				\$	1,000				1,170					\$	72,531
		North Parking Lot: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	168,000			\$ 19	96,536					\$	196,536
		North Parking Lot: Paint Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				\$	1,000	\$	1,082							\$	1,082
		Fire Lane: Class D Patches, 4" Rear Drive: Class D Patches, 6"				\$ \$	48,000				56,153 41,553					\$ \$	56,153 141,553
		Rear Drive: Class D Patches, 6" Rear Drive: Paint Pavement Marking -		<u> </u>		ծ \$	121,000				1,170					Ψ	141,000
		Lump Sum					-									\$	1,170
	TOTAL						429,000		1,082	50	01,963		-	-		\$	503,045
BUILDI	- NG EXTERIOR ENVELOP	le				<u> </u>										L	
		Replace window sealant in Summer 2024- most of building; confirm locations with District				\$	24,000			\$ 2	26,997					\$	00.007
		Replace expansion joint sealant in				\$	10,000			\$ 1	11,249						26,99
		Summer 2023 Fill in gaps between sidewalk and building				\$	7,500					\$ 9	,490			\$ \$	9,490
		Replace Door 21 and sealant all aorund frame				\$	3,000			\$	3,375					\$	3,375
		Door 23 doesn't shut (repaired)						\$	-							\$	-
		Visible hole/gap into building at coping near Door 19				\$	750	\$	780							\$	780
		Monitor East façade of 1991 Addition; additional large cracks at corners and piers this façade				\$	7,500	\$	7,800							\$	7,80
		Original building - brick and foundation cracks at piers, and monitor west façade for tuckpointing				\$	8,500	\$	8,840							\$	8,84
		Small areas of glazed brick chipping at Oringnal building				\$	5,000	\$	5,200							\$	5,20
		Door 18 rusting at not securely shut				\$	1,500	\$	1,560							\$	1,56
		Tuckpoint wall west of Door 18 Soffit lintels rusting along east and west of "south" facades; paint peeling at				\$ \$	21,500 18,000	\$	22,360			\$ 22	,776			\$	22,360
		soffit of original building Door 16 frame severly rusted and door				\$	6,000	\$	6,240							\$	22,776
		rusted Corner masonry crack and foundation				Ф \$	1,500		1,560								
		crack near Door 12 Tuckpoint at corner of brick near wood				\$	1,500		1,560							\$	1,560
		shed - 2007 Addition Tuckpoint and waterproof north wall				\$	30,000	\$	31,200							\$	1,560
		of gym Replace sealant/ mortar at precast sills of 2007 Addition		-	┢	\$	1,200			\$	1,350					\$ \$	31,200
		Masonry drip edge buried in concrete at Door 9			t	\$	500	\$	520							Ψ	1,000
		Peeling paint and rust at lintels/soffit of north and east façades of 1991				\$	6,000					\$ 7	,592				
		Addition Large gap between wall and stoop at				\$	300	\$	312							\$	7,592
		Door 3															



		Wall near Door 3 - monitor for			\$	6,750	\$	7,020							
		tuckpointing			Ŷ	0,700	Ŷ	7,020						\$	7,02
		Remove mulch from covering drip			By [District									
		edge/ flashing												\$	-
		Allowance for concrete pier patching			\$	7,500	\$	7,800						\$	7,80
		Condensation visble in windows at			\$	4,500					\$ 5,69	1		^	
	TOTAL	Room 173	_		\$	173,000	\$	102,752	\$ 42	,970	\$ 45,55	1 \$	-	\$	5,69
	-				Ψ	170,000	φ	102,732	φ 42	.,970	φ 40,00	φ	 _	φ	104,20
OOF			_									_			
		Replace roof in Summer 2022 (Can			\$	1,430,000	\$	1,546,688							
		remove 2007 shingle roof from work												¢	4 5 40 0
	TOTAL	and replace in 2027)	_		\$	1,430,000	\$	1,546,688	¢	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,546,6 1,546,6
	-				Ŷ	1,100,000	Ψ	1,040,000	Ψ	-	Ψ -	Ψ	 -	Ψ	1,040,00
ITER	IOR WORK & ADA												 	-	
		Tuckpoint corner cracks at gym in			\$	1,500					\$ 1,89	3			
		northeast and southeast corners												\$	1,8
		Push out of rooms do not have ADA clearances (8 locations plus 4			TBD)									
		kindergarten classrooms) - needs													
		further investigation to determine													
		solution												\$	-
		Replace knob hardware with lever			\$	16,250	\$	16,900							
		hardware at original building												\$	16,9
		Investigate cuase of wet ACT locations throughout school - leaks noted in Lab			\$	8,000	\$	8,320							
		150 and classroom 157 per staff - TBD													
														\$	8,3
		Allow ance to replace ACT at cooridors			\$	26,000			\$ 29	,246					
		of 1991 addition and locations of wet													
		ACT - \$26,000										_		\$	29,2
		Repalce ACT and grid 1959 addition	\rightarrow		\$	28,000				,496					
		Replace ACT in Origianl building	—		\$ \$	30,000 17,500				,746 ,685				_	
		Allow ance to patch/replace cracking VCT at coridors, door thresholds, and			φ	17,500			φιε	,000					
		Cafeteria and Art areas - \$17,500													
														\$	19,6
		Replace sinks in casework to provide			\$	29,400	\$	30,576							
		ADA compliance (14 locations)												¢	00 5
		Replace door/frame that is rusting - 3			\$	7,500	\$	7,800						\$	30,5
		interior locations			φ	7,500	φ	7,800						\$	7,8
		Allowance to replace aging carpet -			\$	135,000	\$	72,800	\$ 70	,200				Ť	.,-
		\$135,000												\$	143,0
		Allowance to replace older classroom			\$	75,000	\$	31,200	\$ 43	,200					
		doors - original building and 1959													
		addition	—		\$	95.000			\$ 95	,613				\$	74,4
		Allowance to replace aging casework - kindergarten classrooms and older tall			Ф	85,000			ф 95	,013					
		cabinets by classroom doors - \$85,000												^	05.0
		Replace sealant at exterior doors at	——		\$	1,600			\$ 1	,800				\$	95,6
		kindergarten classrooms			Ф	1,600			ф	,800				\$	1,8
		Single room toilets not ADA compliant -			\$	125,000			\$ 140	,608				Ŷ	.,e
		5 locations				,								\$	140,6
		Toilets 136 and 137 don't have ADA			\$	12,500	\$	13,000							
		stall but there appears to be room to													
		add to make ADA compliant												\$	13,0
		Gang toilet 133 and 134 not ADA			\$	150,000			\$ 168	,730				¢	100 7
		compliant Allowance for minor tile repair	+		\$	3,500			\$ 3	,937		+		\$ \$	168,7 3,9
_	TOTAL				\$	751,750	\$	180,596		,262	\$ 1,89	3 \$	-	\$	755,5
	-				1										
E S/	AFETY														
				-								_		1.4	
	TOTAL	Completed previously by District	\rightarrow		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$		\$	-
	ILVIAL														-



1954 Original Building Ma	in Level				T					1		\$	-
loor original banang ina	Group toilets do not have floor drains			\$ 3,000	\$	3,245						Ŷ	
	(2 loc.)			,	Ť	-,						\$	3,24
	Staff toilet does not have floor drain (1			\$ 1,500	\$	1,622							- ,
	loc.)											\$	1,62
1959 Addition Main Level												\$	-
	No plumbing issues this area			\$-								\$	-
1991 Addition Main Level												\$	-
	No backflow preventer at Janitor's		3	\$ 500	\$	541							
	Room faucet											\$	54
IAQ Report													
Recommendations and													
Estimates by Trane Tech.*													
	Upgrade Obsolete BAS			\$ 225,000		\$225,000							
	Replace Unit ventilators			\$ 425,000		\$425,000							
	Service repairs for dampers on AHU-1			\$ 5,000			1						
					-	\$5,000				_			
	Repair damaged or missing unit			\$ 5,000		ćr. 000							
	screens			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		\$5,000							
	Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh		_	\$ 20,000		\$20,000		EE 000 00					
ΤΟΤΑΙ	Synexis/DHP Technology			\$ 55,000 \$ 740,000	\$	685,408	\$ \$	55,000.00	¢	¢		^	5.10
TOTAL				φ 740,000	φ	005,408	φ	55,000	\$-	\$	-	\$	5,40
ECTRICAL													
			<u> </u>	^	1		1			1			
	Completed by District during solar		:	\$-								^	
TOTAL	project			^	^		^		•	^		\$	-
TOTAL				\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-
-													
MMISSIONING													
					1		1.			1	r		50.04
	Recommissioning Building			\$ 45,000			\$	50,619				\$	50,61
TOTAL			;	\$ 45,000	\$	-	\$	50,619	\$-	\$	-	\$	50,619
-													
										-			
ODVIEW ANNUAL PLANNI				\$ 3,568,750	\$	2,516,526	\$	1,288,813	\$ 47,449	\$		\$	2 950 70
JOD VIEW ANNOAL FLANNI	IG TOTALS			φ <u>3,306,730</u>	φ	2,310,320	φ	1,200,013	\$ 47,449	φ			3,852,780 Escalated Subtota
													Escarated Subtot
NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA	NCEITEMS				T		1						
Flooring Improvements	1			\$10,000	\$	21,632	\$	33,746	\$ 60,833				
Ceiling Upgrades				\$20,000	\$	43,264		67,492	\$ 121,665				
Casework Replacement - Cl	assrooms, Offices			\$20,000	\$	43,264	\$	67,492	\$ 121,665				
Maintenan a Ouktatal				\$ 500.000	÷	400 400		168,730	\$ 304.163			\$	581,05
Maintenance Subtotal - An	10 years without escalation			φ <u>500,000</u>	¢	106,160	¢	106,730	\$ 304,163	¢	-		
			E E										Escalated Subtot
									S		11-15+Years		
				tte		ars		ars	ear		×		
				Scope Estimat		1-2 Years		3-5 Years	6-10 Years		-15-		
				Scope Estimate		÷		9°5			÷		
WOODVIEW ANNUA	L PLANNING TOTALS PLUS MAINTE	NANCEI	TEM S =	\$ 4,068,750	\$	2,624,686	\$	1,457,543	\$ 351,613	\$	-	\$	4,433,84
													Escalated Tot
	MOUS ANNUAL TOTAL SUIGAA		ITCMO	ф <u>гог</u> а оса	*	0.000.000	•	0.000.000	¢ 1.070.105				
	MPUSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT					2,332,033		2,292,328			-		
FRED	ERICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT GMSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT			\$ 3,309,795 \$ 5,621,250	_	1,491,060		1,534,618	. ,		-		
	VIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT					762,875		3,134,003 1,111,717	\$ 1,140,397 \$ 1,802,320		-		
	MPUSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT					341,262		2,527,394			-		
	EVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT				_	670,422		2,650,715		_	-		
				φ 0,111,200	Ψ	070,722	Ψ	2,000,710	Ψ 1,770,200	Ψ	_		
TOTAL ANNUAL DIST	RICT PLANNING TOTALS+MAINTE	NANCEI	TEM S =	\$ 31,491,765	\$	10,184,289	\$	14,708,318	\$ 11,804,308	\$	-		
					_		7						
			Escal a	ted TOTAL =	\$	36,696,915							

*Note: All Mechanical, HVAC, and Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Cost Estimates assessed and provided by Trane Technologies

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Capital Budget Plans



Frederick School

595 Frederick Road | Grayslake, IL 60030 Mr. Eric Detweiler, Principal Mr. James Goschy, Assistant Principal Serving Grades 5-6 Built: 2000 Enrollment as of August 30, 2021: 594



			. –											<i>a</i> :		
ADDR			AREA	A (SF)		1	RBUILT								VEYDAT	E
Frederi	ck	I		r	-	1999		-						Aug-	21	
					1				TIMELINE	AND R	EPLAC	EMENT BUDGI	ET Escal ated			
			Quantity				te									
			uan				Scope Estimate						ILS			
			ð		ost		Est		ars		ars	6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	#		
			Approx. (its	Unit Cost		adc		1-2 Years		3-5 Years	×0	5	Photo		
		Description	Api	Units	Uni		õ				3-5	6-1	ŧ	PHO		TOTAL
SITEW	ORK	•										•	-			
		1	1	-		-				1		T	T	-		
		Main Drive and Front Lot: Class D				\$	180,000			\$ 2	218,998					010.000
		Patches, 2"			-	¢	4 40 500	•	454.400						\$	218,998
		Main Drive and Front Lot: Sidewalk Removal and Replacement				\$	142,500	Þ	154,128							
		nemoval and nepracement													\$	154,128
		Main Drive and Front Lot: Paint		1		\$	1,000	\$	1,082						÷	
		Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				·	,	Ċ	,						\$	1,082
		School Parent Front Lot: Class D		1		\$	60,000			\$	70,192					
		Patches, 4"													\$	70,192
		School Parent Front Lot: Paint				\$	1,000			\$	1,170					
		Pavement Marking - Lump Sum		-		¢	40 505			^	F7 000		 	-	\$	1,170
		Loading Dock: Class D Patches, 6" Rear Path Lot: Class D Patches, 4"			-	\$ \$	49,500	┣─		\$ \$	57,908 74,871			-	\$ \$	57,908 74,871
		Bus Drop Off Lot: Class D Patches, 4"		+	-	\$ \$	64,000 64,000	+		\$ \$	74,871				\$ \$	74,871
		Bus Drop Off Lot: Paint Pavement		1	1	ֆ \$	1,000	\$	1,082	Ψ	74,071				Ť	7-1,071
		Marking - Lump Sum		1	1	1	.,000	ľ	.,002						\$	1,082
	TOTAL						563,000		156,291	4	498,009	-	-		\$	654,300
	-															
BUILD	ING EXTERIOR ENVELOPE															
		1	1	.		-				1		T	T	-		
		Monitor window sealant to replace in				\$	35,200			\$	39,595					
		next 2-5 years - east and west sides in														00 505
		worse condition than other locations				^	7.000			<u>^</u>	0.774				\$	39,595
		Monitor expansion joint sealant to replace in next 2-5 years				\$	7,800			\$	8,774				\$	8,774
		Replace rusting threshold/ repair				\$	5,000			\$	5,624				Ψ	0,774
		base of holow metal frame at Door 6,				Ŷ	0,000			Ψ	0,021					
		Door 8 and Door 9													\$	5,624
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	1,200					\$ 1,518				
		building at front columns and at														
		Door 4, Door 6, and Door 7													\$	1,518
		Replace sealant at Door 3 and Door 4				\$	1,800			\$	2,025				\$	2,025
		Clean efflorescense from brick at				\$	1,500					\$ 1,898				
		trash enclosure											-		\$	1,898
		Bent downspout on north wall of				\$	500					\$ 633			\$	633
		Remove mulch from covering drip				By D	District								¢	
		edge/ flashing Tuckpoint hairline cracks/ mortar		+	-	\$	2,500	¢	2,600						\$	-
		spalls at precast sills				φ	2,500	φ	2,000						\$	2,600
		Broken splash block and soil wahed		1	1	\$	250	1		\$	270				<u> </u>	_,
		out	L	L		Ľ		L						L	\$	270
		Replace sealant at EIFS				\$	800			\$	865				\$	865
	TOTAL					\$	56,550	\$	2,600	\$	57,154	\$ 4,049	\$-		\$	63,803
DOC	-							<u> </u>								
ROOF																
		Replace roof in Summer 2022	1	1		\$	774,000	¢	804,960					1	\$	804,960
	TOTAL					\$ \$	774,000			\$	-	\$-	\$-		ъ \$	804,960
	-				-	-	,	, ,	001,000	÷		-			Ť.	501,000
INTER	IOR WORK & ADA	•								-		-				
		Flaar													\$	-
	1999 Original Building First	Floor						1		\$	22,497			1	1	
	1999 Original Building First	Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles				\$	20,000			Ψ	,					
	1999 Original Building First	Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles in corridors, open areas, and art				\$	20,000			Ŷ	,					
	1999 Original Building First	Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles				\$	20,000			Ť	,				<u>^</u>	
	1999 Original Building First	Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles in corridors, open areas, and art rooms -repair cracked concrete slab								•					\$	22,497
	1999 Original Building First	Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles in corridors, open areas, and art rooms -repair cracked concrete slab Sink casework not front approach				\$	20,000			Ť						
	1999 Original Building First	Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles in corridors, open areas, and art rooms -repair cracked concrete slab							1,500	•	,				\$	22,497 -



		Carpet in classrooms in fair			\$	64,000	\$	69,222							
		condition; large gap in border at LRC													
		carpet - allow ance for ongoing													
		replacement per classroom pod -	.											\$	69,2
		Investigate cleaning ductwork -			TBD	1									,
		moderate amount of ACT in	.		1 DE	,									
		classrooms had "black dust" covering	.												
		•	.												
		areas around diffusers - TBD												\$	
		Investigate cause of wet ACT at	.		\$	6,000	\$	6,490							
		Classrooms o(8 locations) - leaking	.												
		valves or condensatoin	.											\$	6,
		Investigate cause of wet ACT at			\$	1,000	\$	1,040							
		Toilet 113 - TBD	.											\$	1,
		Allowance to replace wet ACT -	· · · · ·		\$	7,500	\$	7,800							· · · · · ·
		\$7,500	.		Ψ	7,000	Ψ	7,000						\$	7
_		-	 			05.000	^	00.000					<u> </u>	\$	
		Stair railings are missing guards	⊢−−−∔		\$	25,000	-	26,000					<u> </u>	¢	26
		Repair base of rusting HM frames at	.		\$	6,500	\$	7,030							
		549, 553, 555, and 556												\$	7
		Stage curtain does not have	.		\$	35,000	\$	36,400							
		fireproofing tags - Apply fireproofing	.												
		2022	.											\$	36
		Doors, frames and walls at vestibule	· · · · ·		\$	4,500					\$ 6,159				
		into music suite are all very worn	.		Ŷ	1,000					\$ 0,100				
		Into intusic suite are an very worm	.											¢	
			┍──┼	-+	<u> </u>		-							\$	6
		Hand sanitizer is staining walls at			\$	-	\$	-					1		
		locations - allow ance to clean/paint	.												
		walls-Done	.											\$	
		Replace expansion joint sealant at			\$	3,200				;	\$ 4,379				
		gym	.											\$	4
		Blinds in poor condition, typ.			\$	18,000			\$ 20	,248				\$	20
		Patch gyp bd wing walls at operable			\$	7,500	\$	7,800	+	,			_	•	
		wall locations	.		Ψ	7,500	Ψ	7,000						\$	7
_					_	1 500					* 0.050		_	ψ	/
		Chipped floor tiles at toilet partition	.		\$	1,500					\$ 2,053				
		attachments	└── ↓											\$	2
		Tuckpoint block crack at classroom	.		\$	1,500				:	\$ 2,053				
		209	.											\$	2
	1999 Original Building Seco	ond Floor												\$	
	· · ·	Hand sanitizer is staining walls at			\$	8,000	\$	8,320					_		
		locations - allow ance to clean/paint	.		Ŧ	-,	-	-,							
		walls -\$8,000	.											\$	E
_			ł		\$	00.000			\$ 22	407				Ψ	
		Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles			φ	20,000			\$ <u>2</u> 2	2,497					
		in corridors, open areas, and Room	.												
		410 - cost above Repair concrete slab	.												
		at expansion joints												\$	22
		Sink casework not front approach			\$	4,200									
		ADA compliant (2)												\$	
		Investigate cause of wet ACT near			\$	10,000	\$	10,400							
		high windows at Corridors and in	.		Ψ	10,000	Ψ	10,100							
		-	.											\$	10
_		Room 301, and Room 312 - TBD	⊢−−−∔		<u> </u>								<u> </u>	¢	10
		Carpet in classrooms in fair			\$	64,000	\$	69,222							
		condition - \$64,000												\$	69
		Investigate cleaning ductwork -			TBD)	1						1		
		moderate amount of ACT in					1						1		
		classrooms had "black dust" covering	, I				1						1		
		areas around diffusers	.											\$	
		Investigate cause of wet ACT at IT	·+		\$	3,000	¢	3,245						+	
		÷			Ψ	3,000	φ	0,240					1	\$	3
+		Room - TBD	┌──┤	-+			1				¢ •••		-+-		
		Door into Room 601 won't shut	┍───┼	-+	\$	500	-				\$ 684		\rightarrow	\$	
		Fix cracked tiles at toilet rooms 314	, I		\$	1,500	1			1	\$ 2,053				
		and 315												\$	2
T		Blinds in poor condition, typ.			\$	18,000	\$	19,469		:	\$ 24,634			\$	44
- 1		Operable wall finish is peeling			\$	2,500		2,704			\$ 3,421				
		between rooms 405 and 406	, I			,	1 ·	,			-,			\$	e
		Tuckpoint at cracked block at Room	·	-+	\$	5,000	1			-	\$ 6,843			1	
		-	, I		Ψ	5,000	1				φ 0,040				
		408, Room 409, Room 601 and Room					1						1		-
		606			_	0.10.55			•		-	•		\$	6
					\$	349,900	\$	276,642	\$ 65	5,242	\$ 52,279	\$-		\$	394
	TOTAL														
	-														
	TOTAL - AFETY														
	-								•						
	-	Completed previously by District							•					\$	
SA	-	Completed previously by District			\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$ -		\$	



			-															
1999 Original	Building First	Floor															\$	
		Staff toilet does not have ADA trap				\$	325	\$	338									
		wrap (1 loc.)															\$	
		Pipe/conduit penetrations through				\$	520	\$	541									
		Boiler Room wall are not fire rated				Ψ	520	Ψ	541								\$	
		Boller Roolli wall are not me rated			-											_	φ	
IAQ Report																		
Recommendat																		
Estimates by 1																		
		Upgrade obsolete BAS				\$	360,000			\$	360,000							
		Provide service repairs for identified				\$	125,000			\$	125,000							
		damper & air valves																
		Repair and service identified exhaust				\$	20,000	\$	20,000									
		fan issues				l ·	-,	· ·	-,									
		Coil cleaning & AHU refresh				\$	35,000	\$	35,000									
						\$	125,500	φ	33,000	¢	125,500							
TOTAL		Synexis/DHP technololgy						¢	55.070	\$	-	^		¢			^	
TOTAL						\$	666,345	\$	55,879	\$	610,500	\$	-	\$	-		\$	
-					1	I						_				1		
ECTRICAL																		
		Completed by District during solar			1	\$	-											
		project		1	1	1										1	\$	
TOTAL						\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	
-				1								· · ·		-				
MMISSIONING						-		I										
					-							^				1	\$	
-		0										\$	-					
TOTAL		Completed 3 Years Prior				¢		^		٠		•		٠				
TOTAL		Completed 3 Years Prior				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	
TOTAL -		Completed 3 Years Prior				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-			
TOTAL - EDERICK ANNUA						\$	2,409,795	\$	1,296,372		- 1,230,905			\$ \$	-		\$	2,583,
EDERICK ANNUA	AL PLANNING	TOTALS					- 2,409,795		1,296,372		-		-	·	-		\$	
-	AL PLANNING	TOTALS					- 2,409,795		- 1,296,372		-		-	·	-		\$	
EDERICK ANNUA	AL PLANNING	TOTALS					2,409,795		-		-		-	·	-		\$	
EDERICK ANNUA	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN	TOTALS				\$	- 2,409,795 \$40,000		- 1,296,372 86,528	\$	- 1,230,905		-	·	-		\$	
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN	TOTALS				\$	\$40,000	\$		\$ \$		\$	- 56,328	·	-		\$	
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements	TOTALS				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000	\$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896	\$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238	\$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498	·	-		\$	
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665	·	-		\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000	\$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896	\$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238	\$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498	·	-		\$ \$ E	scalated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665	·	-		\$ \$ E	scalated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665	·	-		\$ \$ E	scalated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665	·	-		\$ \$ E	scalated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665	·	-		\$ \$ E	
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	·	- - SB2		\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	·	- - - -		\$ \$ E	scalated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	·	- - - -		\$ \$ E	scalated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	·	- - - - - -		\$ \$ E	scalated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ades placement - Class	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	·	- -		\$ \$ E	scalated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN overnents ides Subtotal - All 1	TOTALS ICE ITEM S scrooms, Offices 0 years without escalation				\$ \$ \$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 Stree ≻ ∼-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 \$200,713	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$			\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN overnents ides Subtotal - All 1	TOTALS CEITEMS scrooms, Offices				\$ \$ \$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$	- - - - - - -		\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN overnents ides Subtotal - All 1	TOTALS ICE ITEM S scrooms, Offices 0 years without escalation				\$ \$ \$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 Stree ≻ ∼-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 \$200,713	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$			\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ides Subtotal - All 1	TOTALS ICE ITEM S ISTOOMS, Offices O years without escalation LANNING TOTALS PLUS MAINTE				\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 900,000 3,309,795	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 547,494	\$ 			\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ides Subtotal - All 1	TOTALS ICE ITEM S ISTOOMS, Offices 0 years without escalation	ENAN	ICE I.	TEMS	\$ \$ \$ \$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 900,000 3,309,795 5,357,300	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 2,332,033	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5 ,5	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$ \$ \$	-		\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ides Subtotal - All 1 CK ANNUAL P AVON CAMF	TOTALS ICE ITEM S ISTOOMS, Offices 0 years without escalation LANNING TOTALS PLUS MAINTE PUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT	ENAN	NCE I	TEM S TEM S		\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 3,309,795 5,357,300 5,621,250	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 2,32,003 1,961,952	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 5,55 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 547,494 603,822 1,270,482 1,270,482 1,140,397	\$ \$ \$	-		\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN rovements des blacement - Clas Subtotal - All 1 CK ANNUAL P AVON CAMF G MEADOWVI	ICE ITEM S ICE ITEM S ICE ITEM S ISSTOOMS, Offices 0 years without escalation USANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE USANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE MS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT	ENAN ENAN	NCEI NCEI	TEM S TEM S TEM S	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 3,309,795 5,357,300 5,621,250 3,226,470	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 2,332,033 1,961,952 762,875	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 5,534,618 2,292,328 3,134,003 1,111,717	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 603,822 1,270,482 1,270,482 1,140,397 1,802,320	\$ 	-		\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ides blacement - Clas Subtotal - All 1 CK ANNUAL P AVON CAMF G MEADOWVI PARK CAMF	ICE ITEM S	ENAN ENAN ENAN	NCEI NCEI NCEI	TEM S TEM S TEM S TEM S	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 3,309,795 5,357,300 5,621,250 3,226,470 6,731,000	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 2,332,033 1,961,952 762,875 341,262	69 69<	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 5,52 5,52 5,292,328 3,134,003 1,111,717 2,527,394	\$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 547,494 603,822 603,822 1,270,482 1,140,397 1,802,320 5,156,394	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-		\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ides Subtotal - All 1 CK ANNUAL P AVON CAMP G MEADOWVI PARK CAMF PRAIRIEVI	TOTALS ICE ITEM S STOOMS, Offices 0 years without escalation US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE WANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT	ENAN ENAN ENAN ENAN		TEM S TEM S TEM S TEM S TEM S		\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 900,000 5,357,300 5,357,300 5,621,250 3,226,470 6,731,000 3,177,200	• • • •	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 2,332,033 1,961,952 762,875 341,262 670,422	w w	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 303,713 2,292,328 3,134,003 1,111,717 2,527,394 2,650,715	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 547,494 603,822 1,270,482 1,140,397 1,802,320 5,156,394 1,479,280	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ides Subtotal - All 1 CK ANNUAL P AVON CAMP G MEADOWVI PARK CAMF PRAIRIEVI	ICE ITEM S	ENAN ENAN ENAN ENAN		TEM S TEM S TEM S TEM S TEM S		\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 3,309,795 5,357,300 5,621,250 3,226,470 6,731,000	• • • •	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 2,332,033 1,961,952 762,875 341,262	w w	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 5,52 5,52 5,292,328 3,134,003 1,111,717 2,527,394	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 547,494 603,822 603,822 1,270,482 1,140,397 1,802,320 5,156,394	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-		\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub 1,045 scal ated Sub 3,629
EDERICK ANNUA EDERICK ANNUA NUAL DISTRICT Flooring Impr Ceiling Upgra Casework Rep Maintenance s	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ides Subtotal - All 1 CK ANNUAL P AVON CAMP G MEADOWVI PARK CAMF PRAIRIEVI	TOTALS ICE ITEM S STOOMS, Offices 0 years without escalation US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE WANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT	ENAN ENAN ENAN ENAN		TEM S TEM S TEM S TEM S TEM S		\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 900,000 5,357,300 5,357,300 5,621,250 3,226,470 6,731,000 3,177,200	• • • •	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 2,332,033 1,961,952 762,875 341,262 670,422	w w	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 303,713 2,292,328 3,134,003 1,111,717 2,527,394 2,650,715	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 547,494 603,822 1,270,482 1,140,397 1,802,320 5,156,394 1,479,280	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			\$ \$ E	scal ated Sub
	AL PLANNING MAINTENAN ovements ides Diacement - Clas Subtotal - All 1 CK ANNUAL P AVON CAMF G MEADOWVI PARK CAMF PRAIRIEVI WOODVI	TOTALS ICE ITEM S STOOMS, Offices 0 years without escalation US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE WANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT	ENAN ENAN ENAN ENAN ENAN	NCE 1 NCE 1 NCE 1 NCE 1	TEMS TEMS TEMS TEMS TEMS		\$40,000 \$30,000 \$20,000 900,000 900,000 3,309,795 5,357,300 5,621,250 3,226,470 6,731,000 3,177,200 4,068,750	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 194,688 2,332,033 1,961,952 762,875 341,262 670,422 2,624,686	5 (5) (6) (6) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) <t< td=""><td>134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 303,713 2,527,394 1,534,618 2,292,328 3,134,003 1,111,717 2,527,394 2,650,715 1,457,543</td><td>\$ \$ \$ \$</td><td>- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 603,822 1,270,482 1,270,482 1,140,397 1,802,320 5,156,334 1,479,280 351,613</td><td>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$ \$ E</td><td>1,045, scalated Sub scalated Sub</td></t<>	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 303,713 303,713 2,527,394 1,534,618 2,292,328 3,134,003 1,111,717 2,527,394 2,650,715 1,457,543	\$ \$ \$ \$	- 56,328 243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 603,822 1,270,482 1,270,482 1,140,397 1,802,320 5,156,334 1,479,280 351,613	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			\$ \$ E	1,045, scalated Sub scalated Sub

Escalated TOTAL = \$ 36,696,915

*Note: All Mechanical, HVAC, and Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Cost Estimates assessed and provided by Trane Technologies

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Capital Budget Plans



Grayslake Middle School

440 Barron Blvd. | Grayslake, IL 60030 Mr. Marcus Smith, Principal Mr. Aaron Gross, Assistant Principal Serving Grades 7-8 Built: 1969 Enrollment as of August 30, 2021: 642



DDRE	ESS		AREA	(SF)		YEA	RBUILT		SURVEY DATE								
araysla	keMS				-	1956	, 1969, 199	1, 1996	6, 2018 roo	f					Aug-	21	
								Г	IMELINE	AND	REPLACE	EM EN T E	BUDGE	T Escal ated			
		Description	Approx. Quantity	Units	Unit Cost		Scope Estimate		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	Photo #		τοτα
ITEW	ORK																
				1											r –		
		Front Lot: Class D Patches, 2"				\$	170,000	¢	4 000	\$	206,831					\$	206,8
		Front Lot: Paint Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				\$	1,000	\$	1,082							\$	1,0
		Front Lot: Sidewalk Removal and				\$	52,500	\$	56,784							Ψ	1,0
		Replacement				Ŷ	02,000	Ŷ	00,701							\$	56,7
		Rear Lot: Class D Patches, 6"				\$	198,000			\$	231,632					\$	231,6
		Rear Lot: Paint Pavement Marking -				\$	1,000			\$	1,170						
		Lump Sum														\$	1,1
		Severe washout at 4 locations at embankment adjacent to 1996 addition				\$	20,000	\$	21,632								
	TOTAL						442,500		57,866		439,633		-	-		\$	497,4
	-		_				,		,505		,500		_				,1
JILDI	ING EXTERIOR ENVE	LOPE															
		Replace window sealant to replace in				\$	52,000			\$	58,493						
		Summer 2023					·									\$	58,4
		Replace expansion joint sealant to				\$	8,000			\$	8,999					¢	
		replace in Summer 2023 Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	2,400					\$	3,037			\$	8,9
		building				Þ	2,400					φ	3,037			\$	3,0
		Front entrance sweep at threshold				\$	500	\$	520							Ŷ	
		doors deteriorating				*		Ŧ								\$	Ę
		Front entrance pulls are oxidizing				\$	1,000					\$	1,265			\$	1,2
		Mortar spalling from bottom 4 courses				\$	6,500	\$	6,760								
		along west side of 1969 Addition -															
		investigate cause														\$	6,7
		Rusting lintels above window on south				\$	1,200	\$	1,248							\$	1 /
		of 1956 Original Building Chip in brick pier at Door 1				\$	1,250	\$	1,300							\$	1,2
		Spalling mortar at pier between				\$	1,250	\$ \$	1,300							Ψ	
		windows on south of 1991 Addition				Ŷ	1,200	Ŷ	1,000							\$	1,3
		Rusting handrail at Door 14				\$	2,250									\$	
		Brick crack at corner west of Door 14				\$	1,250	\$	1,300							\$	1,3
		Asphalt staining (?) on lower brick 1995				\$	3,000	\$	3,120								
		Addition														\$	3,1
		Rust on sweep/sill at Door Door 12				\$	500	\$	520							\$	Ę
		Repaice Door 10				\$	5,000			\$	5,624						
		Tuckpoint around window near Door 9				\$	1,250	\$	1,300							¢	1 (
		Mortar cracks at pillasters along north				\$	10,200	\$	10,608							\$	1,3
		of 1996 North Addition - monitor entire				Ť	. 5,200	Ť	. 0,000								
		façade for tuckpointing														\$	10,6
		Remove mulch from covering drip				\$	500			\$	562						
		edge/ flashing														\$	Ę
		Crack at head of frame at Door 7				\$	1,250	\$	1,300							\$	1,3
		Foundation spall at north east corner of 1996 North Addition				\$	750	\$	780							\$	-
		Rusty lintel at (1) louver along north				\$	500			\$	562					¢	
		wall of 1969 Addition Tuckpoint around louver near Door 4				\$	1,250	\$	1,300	-						\$	
		Crack at head of window at southeast				ծ \$	1,250	ծ \$	1,300	-						\$	1,3
		corner of 1996 East Addition				φ	1,200	ψ	1,300							\$	1,3
		Missing trim on Art room window				\$	500	\$	520	-						Ψ	1,0
						Ŷ	300	Ψ	520							\$	5
		Translucent window system				\$	15,000	\$	15,600								
		delaminating at Door 15 and 16														\$	15,6
	TOTAL					\$	118,550	\$	48,776	\$	74,241	\$	4,302	\$-		\$	121,6
	-																
_																	_



		Deplose applent at base flexing at ALUL			\$ 1,500	¢	1 600	1			1				
		Replace sealant at base flashing at AHU		5	¢ 1,500	\$	1,622							\$	1,622
	TOTAL			4	5 1,500	\$	1,622	\$-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	1,622
	-														
INTER	IOR WORK & ADA														
	1991 Addition - Gym and to	ilets									1			\$	
		Gym 110 - 2 pair Damaged doors,		5	\$ 20,000				\$	26,319				Ŷ	
		hinges and threshold - replace double							Ŧ						
		doors												\$	26,319
		Gym 110 - Bleacher showing wear.		5	\$ 2,000										
		Missing seat numbers - add number													
		plates. Long term repairs of bleachers												\$	-
		Gym 110 - Under-stage doors locks		ę	\$ 7,500				\$	9,869				\$	9,869
		damaged - replace Gym 110 - Emerg Exit door - damaged			\$ 2,000	\$	2,080						+	φ	9,009
		closers and mullion - replace		Ì	2,000	Ψ	2,000							\$	2,080
		Gym 110 - A coutic ceiling panels need		5	\$ 5,000									·	,
		extensive cleaning												\$	-
		Gym 110 - Wood Floor needs patch													
		areas refinished (completed)												\$	-
		Wall pads in gym are worn		5				\$ 2,250	_				+		
		Boys Toilet 115 - rusted ceilind grid and damaged heater panel and paint worn			\$ 4,000	1			\$	5,264	1				
						1					1			\$	5,264
		Water damaged soffit in Commons		5	\$ 5,000	\$	5,200		1		1		+	•	5,204
		104(further investigation required)													
		Water damaged ceiling at main entrnce		5	\$ 10,000	\$	10,400								
		vestibule (Further investigation													
	1995 Addition - MPR and K	required)											┽──┤	\$	-
	1995 Addition - MPR and K	Kitchen - heavily damaged corners.	_			\$	-						+	φ	
		Repair and install new corner guards				Ŷ								\$	
		Kitchen - door missing closer cover		5	\$ 500				\$	658				\$	658
		Kitchen - damaged light cover							\$					\$	-
		Kitchen - Tile damage and concrete													
		spalling at threshold between kitchen													
		and receiving MPR - chipped and severly discolored							_				+		
		flooring													
		MPR ceiling fan area of ceiling and		5	\$ 500	\$	520						+		
		diffusers need extensive cleaning			,	*								\$	520
	1996 Addition - Art & Musi	crooms												\$	-
		Band 309 - at corridor- VCT cracked		/	Allowance										
		and needs control joint - \$2,000												\$	-
		Band 309 - entry door does not close		ę	\$ 2,000				\$	2,632				•	0.000
		properly - replace hardware Art Room 302 -at corridor- VCT			\$ 2,000	¢	2,080						+	\$	2,632
		cracked and needs control joint - \$2,000		,	p 2,000	φ	2,000								
														\$	2,080
		Art Room 302 - water damaged ACT -		5	\$ 2,000	\$	2,080		1						· · · ·
		investigate leak - repair area - \$2,000												\$	2,080
		Sink base cabinets worn and		S	\$ 8,000	1		\$ 8,999)						
		delaminating	+	+	00.000			¢ 00.40	, —		<u> </u>		+		
		Art Room 302 - VCT flooring joints seperatng - replace floor - \$20,000		5	\$ 20,000	1		\$ 22,497			1			\$	22,497
	1969 Addition - West - Class	srooms double loaded corridor												φ \$	-
		Boys Toilet 177 - radiator cover		5	\$ 1,200				\$	1,579				•	
		damaged and needs replacement			· ,					,				\$	1,579
		Science Lab 222 - VCT floor has large		5	\$ 8,000			\$ 8,999)						
		gaps - replace - \$8,000	\square	+									\square	\$	8,999
		Science Lab 222 - Wood casework		5	\$ 40,000			\$ 44,995	5					¢	44.005
		chipped and damaged	+		15 000	-		\$ 16,873			<u> </u>		+	\$	44,995
		Corridor - flooring cracked and gaps between tile - replace VCT floor -			\$ 15,000			\$ 16,873	`						
		\$15,000												\$	16,873
		Carpeting through-out wing - needs		5	60,000	\$	62,400		1		1				
		replacement - (10) Classrooms -165 thru			, -	1					1				
		174												\$	62,400
		Classroom 172 - casework de-		5	6,000	1		\$ 6,749)						
		laminating - replace - \$6,000				1		• • • • • • •					+	\$	6,749
		Classroom 171 - damged mobile folding		5	\$ 1,500			\$ 1,687						¢	4 007
		divider wall - repair covering				1		1	1		I			\$	1,687



	Corridor - Control joint needs replacement			\$	3,000			\$	3,375				\$	3,375
1996 Addition - North - Cla	ssrooms double loaded corridor												\$	
	Classroom 203 -base storage cabinets -			\$	10,000			\$	11,249					
	doors and hardw are damaged Repair													
	or replace - \$10,000													
													\$	11,249
	Corridor - flooring cracked and gaps			\$	15,000			\$	16,873					
	between tile - replace VCT floor at													
	heavy areas - \$15,000												\$	16,873
	Corridor - replace lockers - rusted			\$	120,000			\$	134,984				\$	134,984
	Corridor to Courtyard - pealing marker			\$	6,000	\$	32,400							
	board - remove or replace, Replace ACT												\$	32,400
	ceiling where damaged Carpeting through-out wing - needs			\$	96,000	\$	48,000	¢	48,000				φ	32,400
	deep cleaning or replacement - odors -			Þ	96,000	¢	46,000	Ф	46,000					
	(16) Classrooms -202 thru 214												\$	96,000
	Thoughout most classrooms - Base			\$	120,000	\$	43,200	\$	46,400	\$	51,200		+	,
	storage cabinets doors and hardware				-,		-,		-,	·	- ,			
	are damaged. Sagging Ceilign Tiles.													
	Repair or replace - (16) Classrooms -													
	202 thru 214 - See annual list below												\$	140,800
 	Classroom 222 - replace VCT flooring -	T		\$	5,000	\$	32,400	\$	34,800					
	add moisture mitigation - \$5,000	1		1									Ι.	
		<u> </u>								<u> </u>			\$	67,200
	Toilet 217, 216 - refinish or replace			\$	6,000					\$	7,896			
	epoxy floor, repair ceramic wall tile												¢	7 000
	gaps			¢	10.000			¢	24.000				\$	7,896
	Lounge 215 - replace or repair plastic laminate cabinets - \$10,000			\$	10,000			\$	34,800				\$	34,800
1969 Addition - Fast - Class	rooms with double loaded corridor												\$	-
	Corridor - flooring cracked and gaps			\$	10,000			\$	34,800				Ŷ	
	between tile - repair VCT floor - \$10,000			Ŷ	10,000			Ŷ	01,000					
													\$	34,800
	Carpeting through-out wing - needs			\$	10,000	\$	32,400							
	deep cleaning - odors - \$10,000												\$	32,400
	Classroom 154 - replace lab tables			\$	18,000					\$	23,687		\$	23,687
	Classroom 155 - replace base cabinets			\$	10,000	\$	32,400							
	doors damaged or falling off - \$5,000													
		<u> </u>											\$	32,400
	Toilets 161, 159 - refinish or replace			\$	25,000					\$	32,898			
	epoxy floor, repair ceramic wall tile gaps												\$	32,898
	Carpeting through-out wing - needs			\$	45,000	\$	21,600	\$	23,200			-	Ψ	02,000
	deep cleaning or replacement - odors -			Ŷ	-10,000	Ŷ	21,000	Ψ	20,200					
	(10) Classrooms -149 thru 158												\$	44,800
	Thoughout most classrooms - Base			\$	100,000	\$	54,000	\$	58,000					
	storage cabinets doors and hardware													
	are damaged. Sagging Ceiling Tiles.													
	Repair or replace - (10) Classrooms -													
	149 thru 158- See annual list below												\$	112,000
	Exit door storefront system - replace 1"			\$	8,000					\$	10,527			
	insulating glass where seals are broken.												\$	10 507
1056 Original Building Sp	Repair closers		_										φ	10,527
Admin Office	n Gym, Lockers, Library, Science,												\$	-
	Water damaged ceiling/soffit at main			\$	5,000	\$	5,200						Ŧ	
	office (further investigation required)			Ŷ	0,000	Ŷ	0,200							
	х с <i>г</i> ,													
	Small Gym 120- flooring and base needs			\$	8,000					\$	10,527			
													\$	10,527
	patching in areas							\$	34,800					
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors			\$	25,000									
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged													
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged West Corridor near Small Gym 120-			\$ \$	25,000	\$	7,800							
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged West Corridor near Small Gym 120- drinking founain not ADA accessible -					\$	7,800						<u>_</u>	
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged West Corridor near Small Gym 120- drinking founain not ADA accessible - replace. Modify wall to recess					\$	7,800						\$	7,800
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged West Corridor near Small Gym 120- drinking founain not ADA accessible - replace. Modify wall to recess Severe cracks and holes in VCT at					\$	7,800						\$	7,800
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged West Corridor near Small Gym 120- drinking founain not ADA accessible - replace. Modify wall to recess					\$	7,800						\$	7,800
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged West Corridor near Small Gym 120- drinking founain not ADA accessible - replace. Modify wall to recess Severe cracks and holes in VCT at thresholds of classrooms 142 and 143			\$	7,500	\$	7,800	6	80.000				\$	7,800
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged West Corridor near Small Gym 120- drinking founain not ADA accessible - replace. Modify wall to recess Severe cracks and holes in VCT at thresholds of classrooms 142 and 143 Science 141, 143 - lab tabletops					\$	7,800	\$	89,989				\$	7,800
	Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors worn and damaged West Corridor near Small Gym 120- drinking founain not ADA accessible - replace. Modify wall to recess Severe cracks and holes in VCT at thresholds of classrooms 142 and 143			\$	7,500	\$	7,800	\$	89,989				\$	7,800



.		Concrete slab moisture issues at													
		threshold of classroom 146 and nearby	1												
		corridor-requires further investigation	1												
		Science 143 - door needs replacement		\$	4,000					\$	5,264			\$	5,264
		Library entry double-doors worn-		\$	25,000					\$	32,898				
		needs replacement (2 pair)	1		-,					·	- ,			\$	32,898
		Carpeting stained - replace in-kind.		\$	60,000			\$	33,600	\$	38,400				,
		Provide moisture barrier as needed -	1		,				,		,				
		\$60,000	1											\$	72,000
		Room 181 - replace radiator cover	<u> </u>	\$	2,000									\$	-
		Teachers Lounge 7 - replace the		\$	10,000			\$	11,249					Ŧ	
		severely cracking VCT flooring -	1	Ψ	10,000			Ψ	11,240						
		\$10,000	1											\$	11,249
		Corridor - fire doors near room 183 -		\$	15,000	\$	15,600							Ψ	11,240
		propped open with floor stops - against	1	φ	13,000	φ	13,000								
		code and immediate fire hazard.	1												
		Replace hold-open device on wall to	1												
			1											\$	15,600
		funtion properly	┝───	^	400.000					\$	457.040			φ	15,000
		Individual toilets adjacent to admin	1	\$	120,000					Ф	157,912				
		area (total 4) are not ADA accessible	┝───	-											
		Fire doors in corridor near lobby -	1	\$	15,000	\$	15,600								
		closers not functioning properly - need	1												
		replacement. Remove roll-out carpet to	1												
		prevent snagging and replace with	1												
		walk-off carpeting. Repair cracked floor	1												
		tiles	┝───					I					I	\$	15,600
		Boys Locker Rooms 20 - damaged	ł	\$	80,000					\$	105,275				
		celing tiles, floor,, wall plumbing, door	ł												
		hardware, door finishes. Locker need	1												
		replacement. Provide benches												\$	105,275
		Girls Locker Room 118 - damaged floor	1	\$	50,000					\$	65,797				
		areas need repair, lockers need	1												
		replacement. Provide benches												\$	65,797
-	TOTAL			\$	1,347,700	\$	425,360	\$	729,166	\$	588,601	\$ -		\$	1,518,367
· · ·	-														
MECHA	ANICAL* & PLUMBING														
·	1956 Original Building Mai	n Level												\$	-
		Staff toilets do not have ADA trap wrap		\$	500	\$	520								
		(2 loc.)	1											\$	520
		Exposed plumbing rough-in at removed		\$	1,500	\$	1,560								
		fixture	1		,		,							\$	1,560
		No backflow preventer at laundry		\$	500	\$	520							\$	520
	1969 Addition Main Level			Ŧ		Ŧ								\$	-
		Group toilets do not have ADA trap												Ŧ	
				\$	1 000	\$	1 040								
			ļ	\$	1,000	\$	1,040							\$	1 040
		wrap (4 loc.)		\$	1,000	\$	1,040							\$	1,040
				\$	1,000	\$	1,040							\$	1,040
	IAQ Report			\$	1,000	\$	1,040							\$	1,040
	Recommendations and			\$	1,000	\$	1,040							\$	1,040
	_ `	wrap (4 loc.)												\$	1,040
	Recommendations and			\$	1,000		1,040							\$	1,040
	Recommendations and	wrap (4 loc.)												\$	1,040
	Recommendations and	w rap (4 loc.)		\$	420,000	\$	420,000	¢	500.000					\$	1,040
	Recommendations and	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements		\$	420,000	\$	420,000	\$	500,000					\$	1,040
	Recommendations and	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU		\$	420,000	\$	420,000	\$	500,000					\$	1,040
I	Recommendations and	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage		\$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000	\$	420,000 500,000 10,000	\$	500,000					\$	1,040
I	Recommendations and	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues		\$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000	\$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000	\$	500,000					\$	1,040
	Recommendations and	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000	\$	420,000 500,000 10,000							\$	1,040
	Recommendations and	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000	\$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000	\$	920,000					\$	1,040
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000	\$	920,000 112,500	¢					
	Recommendations and	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000	\$	920,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$ 	1,040
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000	\$	920,000 112,500	\$		\$	\$ -		
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000	\$	920,000 112,500	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000	\$	920,000 112,500	\$		\$ -	\$ -		
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000	\$	920,000 112,500	\$		\$ 	\$-	\$	
ELECTF	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500 2,766,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000	\$	920,000 112,500				\$-	\$	
ELECTF	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog Completed by District during solar		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500 2,766,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000	\$	920,000 112,500	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog Completed by District during solar		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500 2,766,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 1,233,640	\$	920,000 112,500 1,532,500				\$-	\$	3,640
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog Completed by District during solar		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500 2,766,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 1,233,640	\$	920,000 112,500 1,532,500				\$- -	\$	3,640
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog Completed by District during solar		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500 2,766,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 1,233,640	\$	920,000 112,500 1,532,500				\$-	\$	3,640
	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog Completed by District during solar		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500 2,766,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 1,233,640	\$	920,000 112,500 1,532,500				\$- -	\$	3,640
ELECTF	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog Completed by District during solar project		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 172,500 920,000 112,500 2,766,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 1,233,640	\$ \$ \$	920,000 112,500 1,532,500 -	\$			\$- -	\$	3,640
ELECTF	Recommendations and Estimates by Trane Tech.*	wrap (4 loc.) Upgrade obsolete BAS system Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU dampers/linkage Repairs for exhaust fan issues Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh Unit Vent Replacement Synexis/ DHP Technolog Completed by District during solar project		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 1,000,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 920,000 112,500 2,766,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	420,000 500,000 10,000 125,000 175,000 1,233,640	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	920,000 112,500 1,532,500 - - 54,749	\$	-	\$	\$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$	3,640



Community Consolidated School District #46 Long Range Facilities Plan 9-22-2021

GRAYSLAKE MS ANNUAL PLANNING TOTALS		\$	4,721,250	\$ 1,767,264	\$ 2,830,290	\$ 592,903	\$ -	\$ 5,190,45
								Escalated Subtot
NNUAL DISTRICT MAINTENANCE ITEMS								
Flooring Improvements			\$50,000	\$ 108,160	\$ 168,730	\$ 304,163		
Ceiling Upgrades			\$20,000	\$ 43,264	\$ 67,492	\$ 121,665		
Casework Replacement - Classrooms, Offices			\$20,000	\$ 43,264	\$ 67,492	\$ 121,665		
Maintenance Subtotal - All 10 years without escalation		\$	900,000	\$ 194,688	\$ 303,713	\$ 547,494		\$ 1,045,89
								 Escalated Subtot
			Scope Esti mate	1-2 Years	3-5 Years	6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	
GMS ANNUAL PLANNING TOTALS PLUS MAINTEN	NANCEITE	⊿s= <mark>\$</mark>	5,621,250	\$ 1,961,952	\$ 3,134,003	\$ 1,140,397	\$ -	\$ 6,236,35
								Escalated To
AVON CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE	ENANCEIT	EM S \$	5,357,300	\$ 2,332,033	\$ 2,292,328	\$ 1,270,482	\$ -	
FREDERICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE	ENANCEIT	EMS\$	3,309,795	\$ 1,491,060	\$ 1,534,618	\$ 603,822	\$ -	
MEADOWVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINT	ENANCEITE	EMS \$	3,226,470	\$ 762,875	\$ 1,111,717	1,802,320	\$ -	
PARK CAMPUSANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE	ENANCEITI	EMS\$	6,731,000	\$ 341,262	\$ 2,527,394	\$ 5,156,394	\$ -	
PRAIRIEVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTE	ENANCEITI	EMS \$	3,177,200	\$ 670,422	\$ 2,650,715	\$ 1,479,280	\$ -	
WOODVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAINTE	ENANCEITE	EMS\$	4,068,750	\$ 2,624,686	\$ 1,457,543	\$ 351,613	\$ -	
TOTAL ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTEN	NANCEITE	//S= \$	31,491,765	\$ 10,184,289	\$ 14,708,318	\$ 11,804,308	\$ -	

Escalated TOTAL = \$ 36,696,915

*Note: All Mechanical, HVAC, and Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Cost Estimates assessed and provided by Trane Technologies

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Capital Budget Plans



Park Campus

400 W. Townline Road | Round Lake, IL 60073 Mr. Matt Melamed, Principal Mr. David Dinsmore, Assistant Principal Serving Grades K-8 Built: 2007 Enrollment as of August 30, 2021: 701



Community Consolidated School District #46 Long Range Facilities Plan 9-22-2021

ADDR	ESS		AREA	A (SF)		YEA	AR BUILT								SUR	VEY DA	TE
Park Ca	mpus														Aug-	21	
									TIMELINE	AN	D REPLACE	EMENT	BUDGE	T Escal ated			
			tity				Φ										
			Approx. Quantity				Scope Estimate							IS			
			ø		ost		Esti		rs		rs		6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	#		
			oro,	ts	ŭ		be		Yea		Үеа		оYe	15-	to #		
		Description	App	Units	Unit Cost		Sc		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-1(+	Photo		TOTAL
SITEW	ORK																
												-				-	
		Front Prent Drop-Off: Class D				\$	14,000			\$	17,033						
		Patches, 2"														\$	17,033
		Center Bus parking: Class D Patches, 6"				\$	280,500			\$	328,145					\$	328,145
		Center Bus parking: Curb removal				\$	10,000	\$	10,816							Ŧ	
		and replacement														\$	10,816
		Center Bus Parking: Paint Pavement				\$	1,000	\$	1,082								
		Marking - Lump Sum														\$	1,082
		East Parking: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	216,000			\$	252,689					\$	252,689
		East Parking: Paint Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				\$	1,000			\$	1,170					\$	1,170
		West Parking: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	188,000			\$	219,933					\$	219,933
		West Parking: Paint Pavement		1		\$	1,000			\$	1,170					Ŧ	,
		Marking - Lump Sum				·	,			ľ	, -					\$	1,170
		Rear Fire Lane: Class D Patches, 6"				\$	214,500			\$	250,935					\$	250,935
	TOTAL						926,000		11,898		1,071,076		-	-		\$	1,082,973
	-																
BUILD	ING EXTERIOR ENVELOP	E															
		Other and welling and level of a soft	i —	1	1		4 750	1		I		•	0.014		1	r	
		Stoops and walks not level at north				\$	1,750					\$	2,214				
		façade (2) - feather asphalt up to concrete stoop														\$	2,214
		Clean green moss from masonry				\$	2,500	\$	2,600							Ψ	2,217
		along base of north façade				Ŷ	2,000	Ŷ	2,000							\$	2,600
		Remove mulch from covering drip				By [District										
		edge														\$	-
		Stoops and walks not level at east				\$	1,750					\$	2,214				
		façade (2) northeast doors														\$	2,214
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	750					\$	949				
		building - mainly along south														\$	949
		portion of east façade Replace sealant at masonry control				\$	1,500			\$	1,687					φ	949
		joints of trash enclosure				Ψ	1,500			Ψ	1,007					\$	1,687
		Astragal rusting and door propped				\$	1,000			\$	1,125						,
		open at receiving area														\$	1,125
		Replace sealant at louver south of				\$	1,500			\$	1,687						
		gym														\$	1,687
		Tuckpoint at minor corner masonry				\$	1,500	\$	1,560								
		cracks at north and south walls of		1												¢	1 500
		classroom wings Spalling brick at west wall of west		╂──		\$	1,500	¢	1,560							\$	1,560
		gym entrance				ψ	1,500	Ψ	1,000							\$	1,560
		Closure plates of windows/SF		1		\$	12,500					\$	15,816				.,000
		exposed, typ Allowance	L	L	L	Ľ	,	L				Ĺ	,			\$	15,816
		Sealant in good condition - carry				\$	2,000			\$	2,250						
		allowance to reseal at isolated		1													
				<u> </u>					,							\$	2,250
		Stoops and walks not level at west		1		\$	1,750	\$	1,820	1						¢	1 000
		façade Expansion joint filler failing in				\$	1,500	¢	1,560							\$	1,820
		sidewalk throughout				ψ	1,000	Ψ	1,000							\$	1,560
		Spalling conrete at base of columns at		1	-	\$	4,500	\$	4,680	-							.,
		the main entrance and bus loading					.,	Ľ	.,								
		area														\$	4,680
		Gaskets shrinking in windows of				\$	1,500	\$	1,560								
		main office														\$	1,560
		Cracked concrete sidewalk at bus				\$	10,000	\$	10,400								
		loading area				^		Ċ.								\$	10,400
		Efflorescence on reciving area wall		<u> </u>		\$	1,500		1,560							\$	1,560
		Level change between curb ramp and		1		\$	2,000	Ф	2,080							¢	2,080
		sidewalk at southeast corner														\$	2,



Community Consolidated School District #46 Long Range Facilities Plan 9-22-2021

		Cracked concrete sidewalk at west	1			\$	10,000	\$	10,400									
		entrance															\$	10,400
	TOTAL					\$	61,000	\$	39,780	\$	6,749	\$	21,194	\$	-		\$	67,723
	-																	
ROOF																		
	-				_					-		-						
		Replace roof in 10-15 years				\$	3,406,500					\$	4,310,309				\$	4,310,309
		Replace area of delamination in				\$	75,000					\$	94,899					
		Spring 2021															\$	94,899
	TOTAL					\$	3,481,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,405,208	\$	-		\$	4,405,208
	-																	
INTER	IOR WORK & ADA																	
	1	I	1	1	-			1		1		1		r		1	T :	
		Not required															\$	-
-	TOTAL					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
	-																	
LIFE S.	AFETY																	
			1	1	1			1				1		r –		1		
	7074	Completed previously by District				¢		^		٠		^		^			\$	
	TOTAL					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
MEOU			1	1	1											1	1	
WECH	ANICAL* & PLUMBING							_		_		_		_				
		Water bester and summer sentral	1	1	1	¢	00.000	1		¢	00 500	i					¢	00 500
		Water heater and pump control				\$	30,000			\$	36,500						\$	36,500
	IAQ Report Recommendations and																	
	Estimates by Trane Tech.*																	
		Upgrade Obsolete BAS				\$	600,000			\$	600,000							
		Add controls to exhaust system				\$	125,000			\$	125,000							
		Perform repairs & maintenance for				\$	30,000	\$	30,000									
		identified exhaust fan issues																
		Install buidling static exhaust fans				\$	90,000			\$	90,000							
	TOTAL	Synexis DHP Technology				\$	142,500	^	00.000	\$	142,500	^		Â			^	00.500
	TOTAL					\$	1,017,500	\$	30,000	\$	994,000	\$	-	\$	-		\$	36,500
	-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>														
ELECT	RICAL																	
		Open all start has Distant during a select	1	1	T	•				r		r		r –		1		
		Completed by District during solar				\$	-										¢	-
	TOTAL	project				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$ \$	
-		-		-		φ		φ	-	φ	-	φ		φ		-	φ	-
COMM	ISSIONING	<u> </u>				ļ												
CONIN	inosionina																	
		Recommissioning Building	1	1	1	\$	45,000	1		\$	50,619			l I			\$	50,619
	TOTAL					\$	45,000	\$	-	\$,	\$	-	\$	-		\$	50,619
	-					Ŷ	-10,000	Ψ		Ψ	30,013	Ψ		Ψ			Ψ	30,013
			1															
PARK	CAMPUS ANNUAL PLANN	NING TOTALS				\$	5,531,000	\$	81,678	\$	2,122,443	\$	4,426,402	\$	-		\$	6,630,523
																	E	scalated Subtota
	AL DISTRICT MAINTENA	NCELTEMS			1			1						1		٦		
ANNO																-		
<u> </u>	Flooring Improvements						\$50,000	\$	108,160	\$	168,730	\$	304,163					
	Ceiling Upgrades						\$40,000	\$	86,528		134,984		243,331					
	Casework Replacement - Cla	assrooms, Offices					\$30,000	\$	64,896		101,238		182,498					
		,					, ,	-	,		,		,					
	Maintenance Subtotal - All	10 years without escalation				\$	1,200,000	\$	259,584	\$	404,951	\$	729,992				\$	1,394,527
																-	E	scalated Subtota
													(0		ars			
							te		ars		ars		ears		Ύe			
							pe		1-2 Years		≺e		6-10 Years		15+			
							Scope Estimate		1-2		3-5 Years		6 ±		11-15+ Years			
PARK	CAMPUS ANNUAL PLANN	NING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANC	EITEN	ИS		\$	6,731,000	\$	341,262	\$	2,527,394	\$	5,156,394	\$	-		\$	8,025,050
				-			,,		,		, ,		, ,== .			4		Escal ated Total
								_								-		_00.100 1014
		PUSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAIN					5,357,300		2,332,033		2,292,328		1,270,482		-	1		
		RICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAIN					3,309,795		1,491,060		1,534,618		603,822		-	1		
	(GMSANNUAL TOTAL PLUSMAIN		ICEIT	FEM S	\$	5.621.250	\$	1.961.952	\$	3.134.003	\$	1.140.397	\$		1		



TOTAL ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE ITEMS

MS \$ 31,491,765 \$ 10,184,289 \$ 14,708,318 \$ 11,804,308 \$ Escalated TOTAL = \$ 36,696,915

*Note: All Mechanical, HVAC, and Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Cost Estimates assessed and provided by Trane Technologies

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

School District Number 46 (Grayslake), Lake County, Illinois Statutory Debt Limit

_

Equalized Assessed Valuation (Times)	2020	\$783,190,177	
Statutory Debt Limit	15.0%	117,478,527	
(Less)			
Outstanding Bond Principal		(33,100,000)	28.2%
Net Debt Limit		\$84,378,527	
(Times)	6.9%	54,040,122	
Statutory Debt Limit (Less)	0.37%	54,040,122	
Outstanding Bond Principal		(1,551,497)	2.9%
Constanting work Principal		(4,224,427)	1.274
Net Debt Limit		\$52,488,625	
Debt Subject to 6.9% Limit		1,551,497	
Series 20008		-	
Series 2001			
Series 2002		461,497	
Series 2012		120,000	
Series 2014			
Series 2015		970,000	
Series 2020 Debt Certs		1,955,000	
Debt Subject to 15.0% Limit		33,100,000	
Series 2012		8,385,000	
Series 2014		7,700,000	
Series 2015		17,015,000	

COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi- Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated		October	15,2009								
lever	0	O REPUNDING D	EFF CERTFICATES								
Sories	1	29	30								
Original Par	\$2,345,000										
Earliest Call	1	NON-CA	LLABLE								
Maturity		Nev 1 (1st Mat due 51/21)									
	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total							
		NON-I	RATED								
11/0/01	580,000	1.110%	10,850	590,850							
51022			7,631	7,630							
11/3/22	385,000	1.110%	7,631	590,430							
5123			4,385	4,387							
11/0/23	990,800	1.110%	4,385	594,385							
5134			1,110	1,111							
11/0.04	200,800	1.110%	1,119	291,111							
51/05											
11/0/05											
5136											
11/0.06											
5107											
11/9/37											
5108											
11/0/28											
5109											
11/0/29											

Callable	50	
Non-Callable	\$1,955,000	
Total Outstanding	\$1,955,000	
PERFOSE	Refunding of Districts 2018 Debt Contificates	
AUTHORITY	Board of Education	
BUILDINGS EFFECTED		
REFUNING	2018 Dubi Certificates	
REPUNDED		

COMMUNITYY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi-Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/22021

Dated		Asport	18, 2015	
lever		G.O. REFUNDING	SCHOOL BONDS	
Sories	1	20	15	
Original Par	1	\$21,0	05,000	
Earliest Call	1	NON-CA	LLABLE	
Maturity]]	Ne	w I	
	Principal	Coupun	Interest	Total
		SAP	AA+	

|--|

11/031	5,516,000	5.000%	449,625	5,999,625
51032			311,875	311,879
11/5/22	6,615,000	5.000%	311,875	6,926,875
51/23			146,500	146,900
11/0/25	5,360,000	5.000%	148,500	6,006,900
5034				
11/0.04				
51:05				
11/0/25				
5136				
11/0.06				
5107				
11/0/27				
5103				
11/0/08				
5109				
11/0/29				

\$17,985,000

\$2,265,625

\$20,250,625

Callable	50
Non-Callable	\$17,985,000
Total Outstanding	\$17,985,000

PERPOSE	Non-Bank Qualified Refunding
ACTIORITY	Board of Education
BUILDINGS EFFECTED	
REPUNDING	Refunds remaining portion of 2005 issue.
REFUNDED	The District defeased \$23,315,000 of the 2005 Referendum Bonds maturity 2016- 2025.

COMMUNITYY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi- Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated	December 18, 2014							
laune	G.O. REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS							
Sories	2014							
Original Par	\$8,750,000							
Earliest Call	11/1/2924 @ 100							
Maturity		Nev						
	Principal							
		Moody's Au2						
11/0/01			115,500	115,500				
510.22			115,500	115,900				
11/0/32			115,500	115,900				
51/23			115,500	115,900				
11/5/23			115,500	115,900				
5134			115,500	115,900				
11/0.04			115,500	115,500				
51-15			115,500	115,500				
11/0/05	3,798,000	3.000%	115,500	7,815,500				
51/36								
11/0.06								
51-37								
11/0/27								
5108								
11/0/28								
5109								
11/0/29								

\$7,700,800

\$1,279,500

\$8,970,900

Callable	\$7,700,800
Non-Callable	50
Total Outstanding	\$7,700,800

PERPOSE	Bask-Qualified Refunding
AUTHORITY	Board of Education
BUILDINGS EFFECTED	
REFUNING	Refunds a portion of 2005 issue.
REFUNDED	The District defeased \$8,500,000 of the 2005 Referendum Bonds maturity 2016- 2022.

COMMUNITYY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi-Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated	June 19, 2012						
lasse	G.O. SCHOOL REFUNDING BONDS						
Sories	2012						
Original Par	\$8,990,000						
Earliest Call	11/1/29/22 (8) 100						
Maturity	Nev I						
	Principal	Coupun	Interest	Total			
	Moody's Au2						
11/0/01	45,000	2,490%	155,054	200,854			
50.32			154,500	154,905			
11/0/22	45,000	2,450%	154,800	299,907			
51023			150,951	155,951			
11/0/23	45,000	2,450%	153,951	298,951			
5034			153,400	155,400			
11/1/24	8,379,000	24P5743P5	153,400	8,525,400			
51-05							
11/1/25							
51/36							
11/1/06							
51-27							
11/0/27							
51-06							
11/0/28							
51/29							
11/0/29							

\$8,550,800

\$1,389,319

\$8,839,329

Callable	\$8,415,000
Non-Callable	\$90,000
Total Outstanding	\$8,505,000

PERPOSE	Bask-Qualified Refunding
AUTHORITY	Board of Education
BUILDINGS EFFECTED	
REPUNDING	Refunds a portion of 2005 issue.
REFUNDED	The District defeated \$8,385,000 of the 2024 maturity of 2005 Referendum Bonds.

COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

Summary of Outstanding Debt - Semi- Annual Debt Service

Last updated: 6/29/2021

Dated	August 1, 2002							
1	GO CAB SCHOOL BONDS							
Sories	2002							
Original Par	\$3,497,696							
Earliest Call	NON-CALLABLE							
Maturity	11/0/02							
	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total				
	AMBAC AAA A+ Underlying							
1/0/32	151,672	8,79%	648,328	800,000				

\$461,497

\$2,838,503

\$2,308,000

Callable	50
Non-Callable	\$131,672
Total Outstanding	\$131,672

PERPOSE	1999 Referendum: Auspire land for school purposes, build and opsip two school buildings. Proceeds applied towards Frederick and Prairieview buildings (2)			
AUTHORITY	1999 REFERENDUM			
BUILDINGS EFFECTED	Frederick and Prairieview			
REFUNEING				
REFUNDED	Portions of the 2014 and 2015 maturities have been refunded by the Series 2005 Bonds.			

District Major Goals and Objectives

Teaching, Learning and Assessment

Review and update teaching, learning, and assessment practices and materials through an equity lens to create culturally responsive learning environments.

Investigate options for new or revised course offerings, with emphasis on World Language, Dual Language, and Encore opportunities.

Finance

Review, expand, and clarify financial practices to increase transparency and communication, with a focus on aligning financial decision making to District goals.

Facilities

Review, expand, and clarify the comprehensive Master Facilities Plan on an annual basis to continue to create equitable, quality learning environments (both inside and outside of the buildings) to serve our students, staff, and communities with a focus on aligning decision-making to District goals.

Technology

Develop, review, and communicate a comprehensive Master Technology Plan on an annual basis which focuses on equitable and engaging technology-rich learning environments (both inside and out of the classrooms) to serve our student, staff, and communities aligned with District goals.

Communications

Review, expand, and clarify communication methods to provide consistency and transparency with stakeholders and establish a CCSD 46 brand that supports the Mission, Vision, and Values of the District.



Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

	Fiscal Year				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$23,113,933	\$20,970,453	\$21,661,798	\$15,700,083	
Investments, at Fair Value	\$2,980,500	\$6,722,044	\$8,392,143	\$11,989,141	
Employee Receivables, net of allowance of \$0	\$11,132	\$69,448	\$0	\$0	
Property Taxes Receivable, net of allowance of \$0	\$20,371,764	\$18,361,210	\$16,773,717	\$17,221,467	
Interfund Receivable, net of allowance of \$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	
Due from Other Governments, net of allowance of \$0	\$958,189	\$1,327,016	\$1,275,517	\$1,875,397	
Prepaid Expenses	\$84,832	\$61,764	\$85,884	\$87,576	
Other Current Assets	\$391,650	\$391,650	\$0	\$0	
Total Assets	\$48,912,000	\$47,903,585	\$48,189,059	\$47,223,664	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$1,729,837	\$1,693,433	\$2,416,626	\$103,103	
Accrued Payrol and Payrol Liabilites	\$3,890,441	\$3,688,506	\$3,400,418	\$3.316.863	
Interfund Payables	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	
Total Liabilities	\$6,620,278	\$5,381,939	\$5,817,044	\$3,769,966	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	\$18,533,753	\$18,178,043	\$17,807,142	\$17,495,736	
Total Deferred Infows of Resources	\$18,533,753	\$18,178,043	\$17,807,142	\$17,495,736	
Iotal Deterred Informs of Pateouroes	\$10,000,700	\$10,110,043	\$17,007,142	917,490,730	
FUND BALANCE					
Nonspendable					
Prepaid Expenses	\$84,832	\$61,764	\$85,884	\$87,576	
Restricted					
Operations and Maintenance	\$3,012,593	\$2,701,639	\$2,606,066	\$3,210,670	
Debt Service	\$4,917,904	\$4,850,424	\$4,792,910	\$4,712,583	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	\$641,533	\$570,452	\$427,957	\$364,342	
Social Security	\$0	\$0	\$37,511	\$81,696	
Special Education Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	\$53,090	\$93,406	\$49,910	\$50,387	
Capital Projects	\$0	\$0	\$768,025	\$2,884,757	
Tort Liability	\$136,326	\$149,804	\$162,923	\$164,245	
Transportation	\$1,247,793	\$768,427	\$399,436	\$385,032	
Assigned					
Transportation	\$177,289	\$145,250	\$102,181	\$64,282	
Operations and Maintenance	\$529,028	\$1,500,158	\$1,241,010	\$1,038,218	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	\$168,387	\$60,172	\$99,651	\$75,675	
Capital Projects	\$90,128	\$88,784	\$114,704	\$71,672	
Unassigned	\$12,699,066	\$13,352,224	\$13,676,705	\$12,766,827	
Total Fund Balance	\$23,757,969	\$24,345,603	\$24,564,873	\$25,957,962	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund					
Balance	\$48,912,000	\$47,903,585	\$48,189,059	\$47,223,664	

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

SECTION IV - INFORMATIONAL

Property Taxes Assessed & Market Value	154-155
Property Tax Rates and Collections	156-157
Impact of Taxes on the Taxpayer	158
Student Enrollment History and Projections	159-160
Personnel Resource Allocation – Historical and Current Years	161-162
Current Debt Amortization Schedule	163
Performance Measures	164-165
Percentage of Free and Reduced-Price Meals	166
Per Student Spending	167
Average Class Size and Teacher Retention Rate	168
Glossary	171-175



Property Assessment

Property Assessment

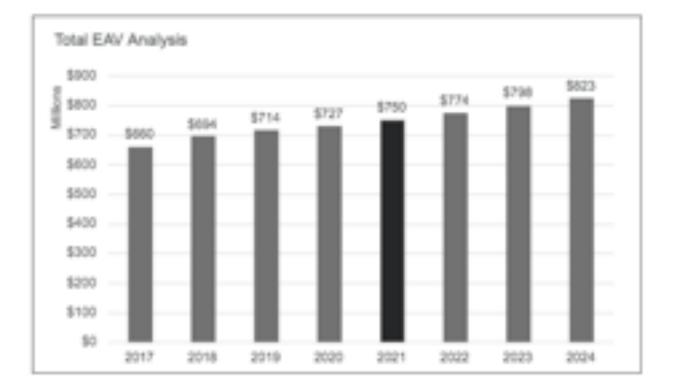
Illinois law requires all assessment officials to use sales data from the prior three years to determine the value of the property as of January 1st for a tax year. Therefore, values for the 2020 tax year were determined as of January 1, 2020, using sales data from 2017, 2018, and 2019. This creates a lag, which suppresses the effects of market swings, providing stability to the assessment system, but it means that assessed values will be understated during periods of rising market values and overstated in periods of declining market values.

Every four years the assessor does a general assessment. In tax years between general assessments, the state and local assessors add a multiplier or equalization factor – which is a uniform percentage increase or decrease – to assessed values of various areas or classes of property to bring the three-year average of the median assessment levels in a township to 33.33% of market value, which is the statutory requirement in Illinois.

Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) is only used to apportion the total tax extension to individual taxpayers. A taxpayer pays a share of the total tax extension equal to their proportional share of the total EAV. If EAV falls at the same rate for all households, a taxpayer's proportional share of EAV remains the same – falling market values do not equal lower property taxes.

Analysis by Levy Year								
LEVY YEAR	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ESTIMATED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	2.10%	2.10%	1.90%	2.30%	1.40%	4.00%	2.00%	2.00%
EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION	\$659,639,906	\$693,954,245	\$714,251,648	\$727,350,158	\$750,170,663	\$773,675,783	\$797,886,056	\$822,822,63
% CHANGE IN EAV	7.55%	5.20%	2.92%	1.83%	3.14%	3.13%	3.13%	3.13%
NEW GROWTH	\$1,344,374	\$4,046,075	\$3,593,267	\$820,377	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
% OF TOTAL EAV	0.20%	0.58%	0.50%	0.11%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.12%
EXISTING EAV	\$44,937,328	\$30,268,264	\$16,704,136	\$12,278,133	\$21,820,505	\$22,505,120	\$23,210,273	\$23,936,582
% OF TOTAL EAV	7.33%	4.59%	2.41%	1.72%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
EAV PER PUPIL	\$171,647	\$182,045	\$190,772	\$197,703	\$205,133	\$212,841	\$220,228	\$228,055
% CHANGE IN EAV PER PUPIL	7.88%	6.06%	4.79%	3.63%	3.76%	3.76%	3.47%	3.55%

Historical and Projection



The tax rate extended is calculated by dividing the tax levy (\$37,747,924) by the total value of all taxable real property within the District, known as the Assessed Value (EAV=\$727,350,158). The tax rate is always reported as dollars per \$100 of EAV. This extension is subject to State and the District maximum rate as well as the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), commonly referred to as the tax cap. In the FY 2022 budget, the District has budgeted a collection rate of 99.7% of the tax extension.

Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL)

PTELL became effective in Lake County on October 1, 1991, for taxes payable in 1992. The law is designed to slow the rate of growth in taxes by reducing tax rates when property values are growing faster than the rate of inflation. PTELL limits the increase in property tax extensions (excluding taxes for Debt Service) to the lesser of 5% or the percent increase in the national Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the previous year.

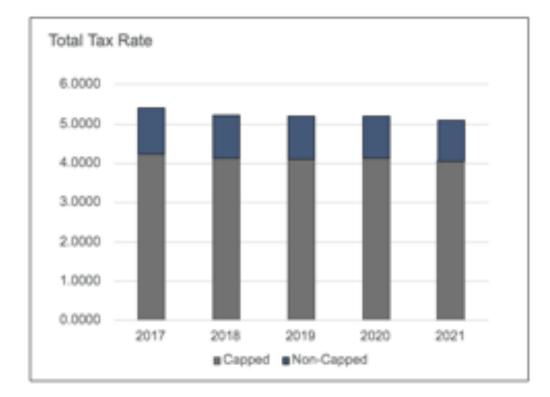
The PTELL allows the District to receive a limited inflationary increase on an existing property, plus an additional amount of new property just added to the tax base. An increase in taxes above the PTELL must be approved by the voters through a referendum.

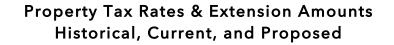
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

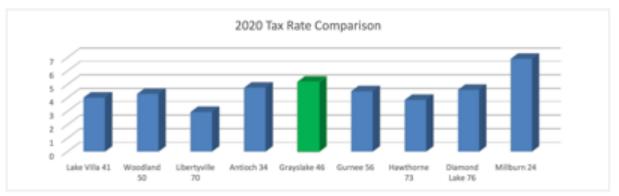
Property Tax Rates

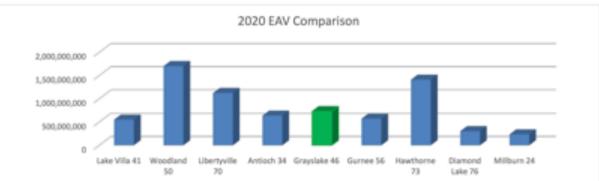
LEVY YEAR	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ESTIMATED
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
CAPPED LEVY	\$27,878,790	\$28,616,869	\$29,304,831	\$30,014,293	\$30,432,830
RATE	4.2264	4.1237	4.1029	4.1265	4.0568
ION-CAPPED LEVY	\$7,735,492	\$7,735,217	\$7,762,673	\$7,733,631	\$7,774,407
RATE	1.1727	1.1147	1.0868	1.0633	1.0364
TOTAL LEVY	\$35,614,282	\$36,352,085	\$37,067,504	\$37,747,924	\$38,207,238
TOTAL RATE	5.3991	5.2384	5.1897	5.1898	5.0932









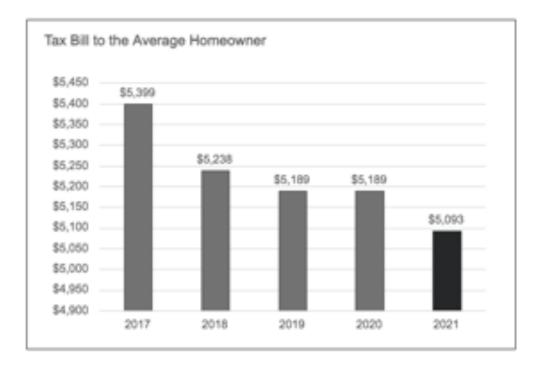


Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Tax Rate Effect on the Average Homeowner

LEVY YEAR	ACTUAL 2017	ACTUAL 2018	ACTUAL 2019	ACTUAL 2020	ESTIMATED 2021
Median Value of a Home	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000
Average Change in Market Value		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Assessed % of Market Value	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%
County Multiplier	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Taxable Value	\$99,990	\$99,990	\$99,990	\$99,990	\$99,990
Property Tax Rate Assessed	5.3991	5.2384	5.1897	5.1898	5.0932
Proptery Tax Due	\$5,399	\$5,238	\$5,189	\$5,189	\$5,093
Tax Increase/(Decrease) from Prior Year		(\$161)	(\$49)	\$0	(\$96)
% Change in Taxes from Prior Year		-2.98%	-0.94%	0.00%	-1.85%





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Student Enrollment

Student enrollment for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, as submitted to the Illinois State Board of Education Student Information System (SIS) was 3,657, down from 3,679 in the previous year. This effect takes into account birth trends, and household demographics.

As part of the budget planning, District 46 reviews the student enrollment by school, grade level, and total district. These enrollment projections are created using cohort survival and grade progression methods. The cohort survival rate is the ratio of the number of students enrolling in a grade this year to the number of students that were in the earlier grade the previous year. For example, students in fourth grade become fifth graders in the next fiscal year. The District applies this to all cohorts and monitors the trends for the last 3 and the last 7 years to determine what percentage to apply to enrolled students to make predictions for future years. For kindergarten, the District uses a birth to kindergarten analysis rate and translates that to the expected number of kindergarteners.

Although there will be annual enrollment fluctuations related to the effects of the global pandemic, the District believes it is manageable. Recent enrollment projections suggest that near-term aggregate enrollment will decrease. Administration and the Board are continually working on analyzing the growth and the impact on District facilities.



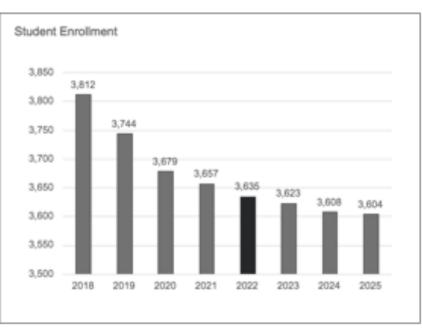
	Actual Student Enrollment			Estimated Current Year	Student Enrollment Projections					
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	*2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26		
Kindergarten	350	363	321	349	355	351	349	353		
Grade 1	358	365	365	355	378	385	381	379		
Grade 2	381	354	374	388	378	379	386	382		
Grade 3	383	382	348	375	384	381	382	389		
Grade 4	394	377	392	358	386	382	379	380		
Grade 5	436	384	385	404	381	388	384	381		
Grade 6	443	448	400	386	402	382	89	385		
Grade 7	431	427	459	416	392	407	387	394		
Grade 8	447	433	434	467	401	389	404	384		
Totals	3,623	3,533	3,478	3,498	3,457	3,444	3,141	3,427		
Preschool	121	146	179	137	166	164	163	165		
District Totals	3,744	3,679	3,657	3,635	3,623	3,608	3,304	3,592		

Historical Student Enrollment

For the most accurate historical comparisons, the District focuses on student enrollment in grades K through grade 8. The actual student enrollment count is based on the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) Student Information System (SIS) Fall Enrollment Count. The estimated student enrollment count is based on the District's student information system, Infinite Campus, as of July 15, 2021. The student enrollment projections were prepared in 2018 by a Consulting Demographer, Dr. John Kasarda.

Sources: District Enrollment & Projections – Information Technology Department ISBE Fall Enrollment Count

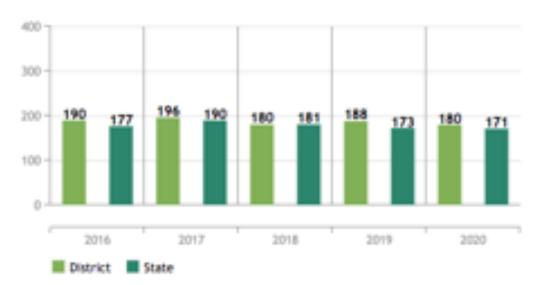
Consulting Demographer - Kasarda Report



Personnel Resource Allocation

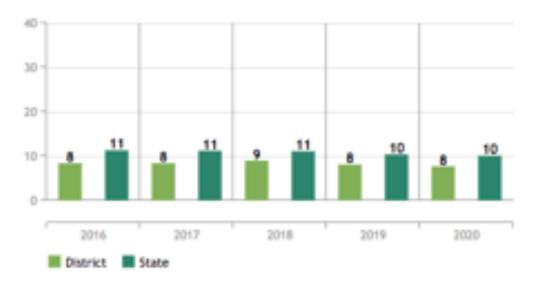
	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
ADMINISTRATORS					
District Administrators	3	5	5	5	5
School Administrators	10	10	10	10	10
Business Administrators	2	1	2	2	2
Teaching & Learning	3	3	2	2	2
Operations & Maintenance	2	1	1	1	1
Total	20	20	20	20	20
TEACHERS CERTIFIED					
Elementary School	129	132	139	138	136
Jr High/Middle School	94	95	101	99	98
Psychologist, Health	8	8	8	8	8
Speech & Language	11	10	11	11	11
Special Education	40	41	39	37	41
Social Worker	14	14	14	14	13
Library/Media/Technology Specialists	10	10	9	9	9
Early Childhood	10	10	10	10	11
Total	316	320	331	326	327
OTHER: SUPPORT STAFF					
Para-Professionals/Interpreter	135	132	134	121	117
School Secretaries/Health Clerks	19	19	19	16	17
District Office Workers /Support Staff	13	12	10	14	14
Occupational Therapists/COTAs	5	6	6	6	7
Health Coordinators	2	3	3	3	4
Maintenance/Custodian	28	25	24	20	21

Technology/Communications	8		10	8	9	9
	Total	210	207	204	189	189
STAFF GRAND TOTAL		546	547	555	535	536



District Pupil Admin Ratio (2016-20)

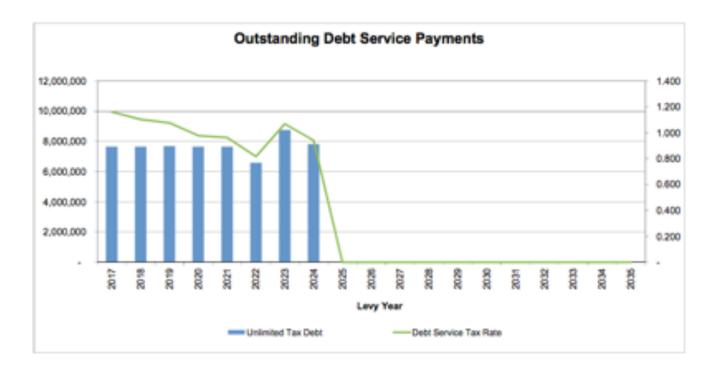
District Pupil Certified Staff Ratio (2016-20)



Sources: Illinois Report Card (IRC)

Current Debt Amortization Schedule Outstanding Debt by Type 2017-2035

School District Number 46 (Gravslake), Lake County, Elinois Summary of Outslanding Debt Service Tax Rate									
Tax Year	Equalized Assessed Valuation**	% Change	Debt Service Ext. Base **	(CPI) DSEB % Change	Current DSEB Debt Service	Remaining DSEB Capacity	Current Referendum Debt Service	Current Debt Service Tax Rate	
2017	659,639,906	7.55%	468,473	2.10%		468,473	7,659,500	1,161	
2018	693,954,245	5.20%	470,311	2.10%		478,311	7,658,629	1.104	
2019	714,251,648	2.92%	487,399	1.90%		487,399	7,685,808	1.078	
2020	783,190,177	9.65%	498,609	2.30%		498,609	7,657,056	0.978	
2021	794,938,030	1.50%	505,590	1.40%		505,590	7,657,629	0.963	
2022	806,862,500	1.50%	\$13,174	1.50%		513,174	6,589,651	0.817	
2023	818,965,032	1.50%	520,871	1.50%		520,871	8,754,400	1.069	
2024	831,249,507	1.50%	528,684	1.50%		528,684	7,815,500	0.940	
2025	843,718,250	1.50%	536,615	1.50%		536,615			
2026	856,374,024	1.50%	544,664	1.50%		544,664			
2027	869.219.634	1.50%	552,834	1.50%		552,834			
2028	882,257,928	1.50%	561,125	1.50%		561,126			
2029	895,491,797	1.50%	569,543	1.50%		569,543			
2030	908,924,174	1.50%	578,085	1.50%		578,086	-		
2031	922,558,037	1.50%	586,758	1.50%		586,758			
2032	936.396.407	1.50%	595,559	1.50%		595,559			
2033	950,442,354	1.50%	604,492	1.50%		604,492	-	-	
2034	964,698,989	1.50%	613,560	1.50%		613,560			
2035	979.169,474	1.50%	622,763	1.50%		622,763	-		
Total				-	\$.		\$ 23,159,751		



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Performance Measures

In Spring 2019, Illinois Assessment of Readiness (IAR) was administered to students in grades 3-8 in either computer-based or paper-based format. English language arts/literacy (ELA/L) assessments focused on writing effectively when analyzing text. Mathematics assessments focused on applying skills and concepts, understanding multi-step problems that require abstract reasoning, and modeling real-world problems with precision, perseverance, and strategic use of tools. In both content areas, students also demonstrated their acquired skills and knowledge by answering selected-response items and fill-in-the-blank items.

The primary purpose of the IAR is to allow students to demonstrate what they know and can do in math and English language arts; assist educators in supporting student learning; make use of technology in assessments; and advance accountability at all levels; and provide a measure of college and career readiness for students. Participation in State Assessments promotes equity, excellence, and transparency.

The Illinois Assessment of Readiness:

- Helps schools identify trends over time and address opportunity and achievement gaps for all groups of students.
- Shows how well students are learning and growing, compared to their peers statewide.
- Prepares students for success after high school by measuring both mastery of the Illinois Learning Standards and the College and Career Ready benchmarks of the PSAT 8/9, PSAT 10, and SAT with Essay.
- Provides a balanced picture of student performance in conjunction with local assessments, classroom grades, and other measures like attendance.

The Illinois Assessment of Readiness is a federally required measure of student mastery of the Illinois Learning Standards in English language arts and mathematics in grades 3 through 8 – and their readiness for what's next.

Same Standards, Same Content. Students, families, and schools will experience essentially no difference in the assessment this year. The Illinois Assessment of Readiness measures the same standards and includes the same high-quality test questions used in the last four years. Using the same content and measuring the same standards ensures comparability from year to year – an essential commitment to including growth in our support and accountability system. IAR results are also be used to measure student growth for school and district accountability.

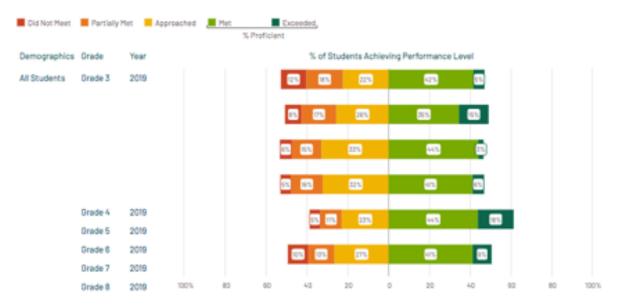
The Illinois Assessment of Readiness reduces testing time by about one-third to six hours or less. The Illinois Assessment of Readiness measures students' mastery of the same skills and concepts with fewer questions. It's similar to measuring a student's height in inches, rather than in centimeters. Centimeters provide a more precise measurement than inches, but both assess the same quality – height. Both give "comparable" information that you can use in the same way to make the same kinds of decisions.

The graphs below show the average academic growth in English Language Arts (ELA) and Mathematics by grade level in the district.

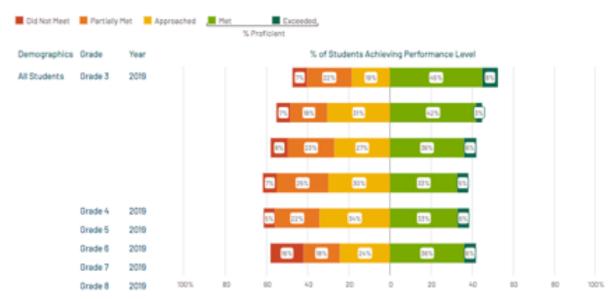
Summary Summary

- 99% of students participated in the standardized testing for ELA and Math
- 50% of students in grades 3-8 demonstrated proficiency in ELA
- 43% of students in grades 3-8 demonstrated proficiency in Math
- 96% student attendance rate
- The student dropout rate is not a consideration in elementary districts; therefore, it is not included in that report

2019 ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

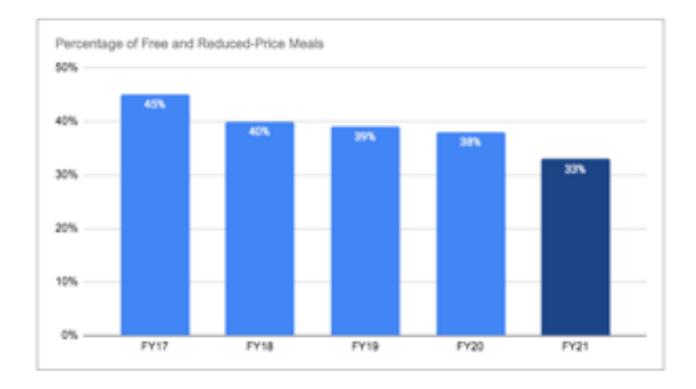


2019 MATHEMATICS



Percentage of Free and Reduced-Price Meals

In the fiscal year 2022, the estimated percentage of children who were eligible for Free and Reduced-Price Meals was 33%. This data is as of September 15, 2021.



These percentages reflect all students in the district who are eligible for the government program and qualify for free or reduced-price meals, whether the students are receiving meals or not. Pre-K and kindergarten students that only attend ½ days and who are not present during breakfast or lunch serving time do not receive meals even though the students may qualify.

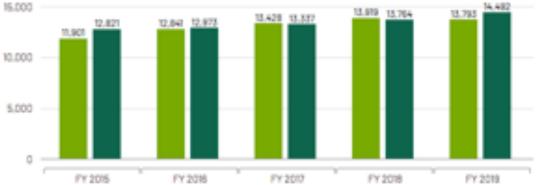
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Per Pupil Spending

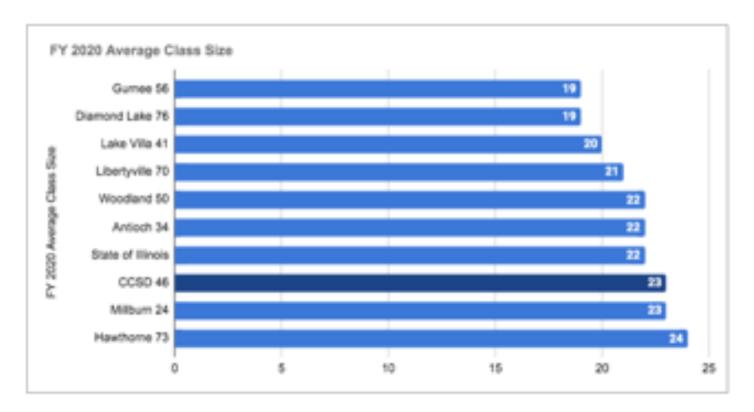
The District's budget is the vehicle for allocating financial resources in the most efficient manner possible to meet student needs. District and building goals are developed jointly by teachers, building leaders, and district administration, to ensure high levels of achievement for all students. Funds are allocated based on the needs of students at each building. The effect of this methodology on budgeting is best reflected in the per-pupil expenditures. The instructional expenditures for the District are about 12% lower than the State average, and the operational spending is about 4.8% lower than the State. The District's instructional expenditures account for almost 49.5% of the operating expenditures budget.

CCSD 46 will continue to align resources with student outcomes. We will continue to invest in areas that produce measurable results for improved student achievement.





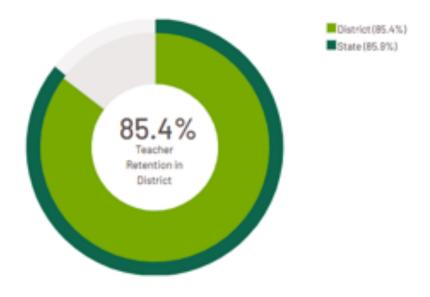
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



In FY20, the average number of students in each class in this District was 23. The graph shows the average class size compared to other area school Districts, including the State data. Many factors contribute to student achievement and class size is one of them. Special Education class sizes are excluded from this data comparison.

Teacher Retention Rate

Percentage of full-time teachers who return to the same school year to year. The chart below shows a three-year average percentage of teachers returning to work.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Glossary

Accrual Basis – Basis of accounting under which revenues are recorded when levied and expenditures are recorded as soon as they result in liabilities regardless of when the revenue is received or the payment is made.

Amortization – The gradual elimination of a liability, such as a debt, in regular payments over a specified period. Such payments must be sufficient to cover both principal and interest.

Annual Financial Report (AFR) – A set of U.S. Government Financial Statements comprising the financial report of a state, municipal, or other governmental entity that complies with the account requirements promulgated by the Governmental Account Standards Board.

Assessed Value – The value placed on the property for tax purposes and used as the basis of division of the tax burden. This amount is subject to the State equalization factor and the deduction of exemptions.

Benchmarking – A measurement of performance of the District against similarly socioeconomic and demographic districts.

Board of Education – An elected board consisting of seven members, created according to State law and vested with responsibilities for educational activities within a geographic area. The Board establishes policy, hires the Superintendent, and governs the operations of the district.

Bond – A written promise to pay a specific sum of money (face value) at a fixed time in the future (maturity) and carrying interest at a fixed rate of interest usually paid periodically.

Bond Indenture – A bond indenture is a legal document or contract between the bond issuer and the bondholder that records the obligations of the bond issuer and benefits owed to the bondholder.

Budget – A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period or purpose and the proposed means of financing them.

Budget Calendar – The schedule of key dates used in the preparation and adoption of the Annual Budget.

Budgetary Control – The control or management of the business affairs of the district per an approved budget with the responsibility to keep expenditures within the authorized amount.

Capital Budget – A plan of proposed capital spending and the means of financing them for the current fiscal period. It is generally part of the district's overall budget.

Capital Projects Fund – The fund that accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of major capital facilities.

Categorical State Aid – Revenue allocated by the State for various categories of programs administered by the local district. Examples of categorical state aid include special education, special education transportation, bilingual education, gifted education, etc. These funds do not cover the entire program cost but must be supplemented by other district revenues.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) – A measurement that examines the weighted average of prices of a basket of consumer goods and services, such as transportation, food, and medical care. The CPI is calculated by taking price changes for each item in the predetermined basket of goods and averaging them. Changes in the CPI are used to assess price changes associated with the cost of living; the CPI is one of the most frequently used statistics for identifying periods of inflation or deflation.

Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes (CPPRT or Replacement Taxes) – Revenue collected by the state of Illinois and paid to local governments to replace money that was lost by local governments when their powers to impose personal property taxes on corporations, partnerships, and other business entities were taken away.

Debt – An obligation resulting from the borrowing of money or the purchase of goods and services. Debts of local education agencies include bonds, warrants, and notes, etc.

Debt Limit – The debt limit is the maximum amount of general obligation debt, which is permitted by law.

Debt Service - Expenditures for the retirement of debt and the payment of interest.

Debt Service Fund – The fund that accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

Deficit – The excess of an entity's liabilities over its assets or the excess of expenditures over revenues during a single accounting period.

Education Fund – The general operating fund of the District used to account for all financial resources except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund.

Employee Benefits – May include health, dental, vision, life, and long-term disability, and workers' compensation insurance as well as social security and retirement pension payments.

Encumbrance – The commitment of budgeted funds to purchase an item or service. To encumber funds means to set aside or commit funds for future expenditures.

Equalization – The application of a uniform percentage increase or decrease of values of various areas or classes of property to bring assessment levels, on average, to a uniform level of market value.

Equalization Factor – The factor that must be applied to local assessments to result in an equalized assessed value of the taxable property equal to one-third of market value.

Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) – The assessed value multiplied by the State Equalization Factor. This gives the value of the property from which the tax rate is calculated after deducting any applicable exemptions.

Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) – is the reauthorization of the 50-year-old Elementary and Secondary Education Act, the country's national education law, and longstanding commitment to equal opportunity for all students. President Barack Obama signed the bipartisan measure into law on December 10, 2015. ESSA tasks individual states to create a plan to ensure every child is learning and on the path to college and career.

Evidenced-Based Funding (EBF) – EBF is a system that went into effect in August 2017, which changed the way school districts receive the bulk of state funds. EBF sends more resources to Illinois' most under-resourced students. EBF takes the necessary first steps toward ensuring all schools have the resources they need to provide a safe, rigorous, and well-rounded learning environment for all students. EBF demonstrates new mindsets for understanding the relationship between equity, adequacy, and student outcomes.

Exemption – Removal of property from the tax base. An exemption may be partial, as a homestead exemption, or complete as, for example, a church building used exclusively for religious purposes.

Expenditure – A charge incurred, whether paid or unpaid, for current costs, capital outlay, or debt service.

Extension – The process by which the county clerk determines the tax rate needed to raise the revenue (levy) certified by each school district in the country. 2) The actual dollar amount billed to the taxpayers in a district.

Fiduciary Funds – Funds that account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, or other funds.

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund – A restricted fund to be used by schools to correct Health and Life Safety violations. It may also be used for asbestos abatement, roof repair or replacement, building replacement, energy conservation, security measures, accessibility needs, paving repairs, and other projects identified as necessary to maintain healthy and safe buildings.

Fiscal Year (FY) – The fiscal year for Illinois School districts begins on July 1 and ends on June 30. The fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, is the 2016 fiscal year for FY 2016.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) – An amount of employed time, expressed as a percentage, where 1 FTE represents one full-time employee for 1 full year.

Function – A group of related activities aimed at accomplishing a major service or program, such as instruction, support services, community services, etc.

Fund – Funds are individual accounting entities with a self-balancing set of accounts.

Fund Balance – Fund Balance is the excess of assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves.

Grants – Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government to be used or expended for a specific purpose, activity, or facility.

Illinois Assessment of Readiness (IAR) – The Illinois Assessment of Readiness (IAR) is the state assessment and accountability measure for Illinois students enrolled in a public school district. IAR assesses the New Illinois Learning Standards Incorporating the Common Core and will be administered in English Language Arts and Mathematics.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – This fund accounts for the District's portion of personnel pension costs.

Illinois Standards Achievement Test (ISAT) – Measures individual student achievement relative to the Illinois Learning Standards.

Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) – Administers public education in the state of Illinois. It is a statewide system of support to provide technical assistance to districts and schools in academic status.

Instruction – The activities dealing directly with the teaching of students or the improvement of instruction.

Inter-Fund Transfers – Amounts transferred from one fund to another fund.

Levy – The total taxes imposed by a government unit.

Long- Range Plan (LRP) – is a process and discipline that companies use to determine the best strategy for succeeding in the markets they serve and to ensure they have the capabilities needed to support their strategic objectives.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund – The fund that accounts for an activity that relates directly to the District's share of pension costs associated with maintaining staff. This fund covers employer pension costs such as Illinois Municipal Retirement and Social Security.

Object – A category that describes the service or commodity obtained as a result of a specific expenditure. The object categories are salaries, benefits, purchased services, supplies and materials, capital outlay, other transfers, and tuition.

Operating Expenses per Student – Includes all costs associated with a district's operating costs over the regular school year, such as transportation, building maintenance, salaries, etc.

Operating Funds – The Funds that account for the resources used to fund the day-to-day operations of the district. These generally include the Education, Operations & Maintenance, Transportation, Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, and Working Cash Funds.

Operations and Maintenance Fund – Fund that accounts for activity relating to the maintenance of District facilities and fixed assets.

Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC) – A group of states working together to develop a modern assessment that replaces previous state standardized tests. The test helps ensure that all students have equal access to a world-class education that will prepare them for success after high school in college and /or careers.

Property Tax – Tax levied on the assessed value of real property.

Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL) – A law designed to slow the rate of growth in taxes by limiting the increase in property tax extensions (excluding taxes for Debt Service) to the lesser of 5% or the percent increase in the National Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the previous levy year, plus an additional amount for the new property added to the tax base.

Revenue – The income of a government from taxation or other sources appropriated for the payment of the public expenses.

Tax Increment Finance (TIF) District – TIF is a specially designated district used as a way to spur economic growth with the hope of encouraging new economic development and jobs. When a TIF is created, future tax revenue from the increased site value generated by development (the tax increment) is dedicated to financing the debt issued to pay for the project.

Taxes - Compulsory charges levied by a government for financing services performed for the common benefit.

Transportation Fund – The fund that accounts for a n activity that relates to the transportation of students to and from school daily and for additional interscholastic activities.

Working Cash Fund – A reserve fund from which available cash may be loaned to any fund for which taxes are levied.





565 Frederick Road, Grayslake, IL 60030 | www.d46.org